

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Bettina **Last name:** Evans

Withhold my details

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Whitecliffe College

What is your role in the organisation:

Lecturer

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I very strongly support a continued financial support for the Arts centre. We hire their rooms monthly for our Master's Programme in Arts Therapy. Our students, who come from all around Aotearoa, love coming to this space- it is indeed unique in New Zealand. It is a local taonga and so should be supported by the local Council. It is a true meeting point of past, present and future, and the Arts Centre is doing a fabulous job bringing the Centre alive with a huge variety of activities and events. Please continue your support- generations after you will thank you.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Alan **Last name:** Fouracre

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I worry that there isn't enough in the plan about making Christchurch a great place to live and work. The plan seems to be focused on fixing things rather than growing things

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Where is the investment in developing the Ferrymead Heritage Park?

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I can see that there is some spending proposes on Ferrymead park, but what I don't know is what this is and how this impacts the Ferrymead Heritage Park. Can you provide some detail?

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Daryl **Last name:** Cotterell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

no , refusing to fund the Arts Centre is short sighted , impractical , and ignorant without any alternative sponsor.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The Arts Centre is one of Christchurch's gems ..it was the workshop of Rutherford , the original University of Canterbury complex , and has too much historical wealth to ignore its significance.

Changes to how we rate - comments

yes , include what is important to citizens and include whatever costs we need to pay to support the Arts Centre ..because let's face it , it will be far cheaper to accept out responsibility ,rather than having it landed back in our rates budget after a huge legal fee on beauracratic wrangling.

Fees & charges - comments

no

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I repeat , 'yes , include what is important to citizens and include whatever costs we need to pay to support the Arts Centre ..because let's face it , it will be far cheaper to accept out responsibility ,rather than having it landed back in our rates budget after a huge legal fee on beauracratic wrangling. '

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Include the Arts Ctre in any budget as it is a Parliamentary obligation that noone else should fund as one of ChCh's assets.

Capital: Transport - comments

no

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Heritage , History will show this Council will be the most dysfunctional ever if we overlook the needs to retain our History , and what better monument is there to our History ,than the Arts Ctre.

Capital: Libraries - comments

no objection

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

no objection

Capital: Other - comments

just the Arts Ctre

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

we have a venue for International buskers , international presentations and celebrations , all at the Arts Ctre ,so include this venue in our future.

Event bid funding - comments

no

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

happy to agree if it were ratified with due diligence , unlike what is happening with the proposed lack of support for the Arts Ctre.

Strategic Framework - comments

I have little confidence in this council , you are not demonstrating and positive stategic priorities for ChCh if you dont fund the Arts Ctre ...are you pepole even aware of the consequence if the current funding is withdrawn.?

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

no worries if due diligence completed , and is a viable financial venture without sacrificing assets that would later be more valuable as ChCh Council assets .

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

as above ..no worries if due diligence completed , and is a viable financial venture without sacrificing assets that would later be more valuable as ChCh Council assets .

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

once again , as long as it wouldnt be better retained for future financial benefit.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

YES , Please keep the Arts Ctre funding , whatever else you are considering.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Ursula **Last name:** Cheer

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Yes. It is astonishing that the Council is apparently not going to fund the Arts Centre any more. Quite apart from lack of consultation about this, the Arts Centre is one of the few heritage buildings left in Christchurch and plays a fundamental role in the culture and attractiveness of the city as a place to live and work and play. The tenants of the Centre and the staff, as well as the buildings, are exactly the stuff that the Council should be supporting, and as a ratepayer, I fully support my rates contributing to the richness of our city in this way. As well as serving the citizens of Christchurch, the Centre and its activities and services also, you may have noticed, attract tourists. If the Council ceases funding in this way, it appears it would have to take over the running of the Centre, something it does not have the resources and skill set to do. The costs involved in making such a change and then in successfully running the Centre (either through contracting out to appropriate specialists in the private sector, or through new hires) would far outstrip any current savings the Council is trying to make. Surely someone has done this basic maths? The Arts Centre means a great deal to this city. The Council, through me and other ratepayers, should be funding it. Please restore the funding and cease the distress and uncertainty caused by its removal.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Emma **Last name:** Pickup

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save the arts Centre!! Revise this part of the plan that is neglecting the arts centre, it's value and care.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Bill **Last name:** May

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, why was the roundabout at Clyde/llam redone, there had not been major accidents there? Put the money towards the Arts Centre funding

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Spend some in Chepstow Avenue, for the rates I pay the footpath outside my home needs redoing which has been mentioned before and for some years now has has 26m2 painted on it in white but nothing happens!!

Fees & charges - comments

Do not charge for parking at key parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

If councils put a contingency for future works aside each year instead of keeping rates down to be able to plonk their bums on a seat each election we would not have this problem.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep them going.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Which ones?

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If you sell them you will be allowing building in the future, it is red zoned for a reason .

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the Arts Centre as you have in the past, what an asset and it brings people to the city centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Belinda **Last name:** Meares

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha - I submitted on this and disagreed the city should proceed. So am taking this opportunity to confirm, I still think it's a bad idea and it is going to be a continued cost once built and operational. I'd rather see the spend on libraries, parks, heritage, arts, public transport and the environment increased.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Yes definitely keep up the good work and increase spend

Capital: Libraries - comments

Likewise

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Yes. Please reconsider your decision not to fund The Arts Centre's essential costs relating to insurance, rates and contribution to its operations as a precious heritage site. This is an alarming decision, which would see its citizen-owned operating Trust become insolvent by mid 2024. How short-sighted. The Arts Centre is in my view the cultural heart of the city, and has been wonderfully restored - still not quite there yet! The site is so beautiful now, and very

visitor friendly. My relationship with the site goes back to my first year as uni student, 1973, when the Arts Faculty was still located there before moving to Ilam. It is wonderful that the university's school of music has returned! As a young feminist woman I recall helping organise the first-ever Women's Arts Festival in the country, over three days at the Arts Centre (1977 or 78?). Indelible memories. Over the years it has been so gratifying to see the Centre evolve into an irreplaceable hub for all sorts of creative, community-based arts and crafts (don't forget the Court Theatre, Southern Ballet etc), which have been given a home and chance to develop and thrive. The Centre has become a vibrant location for small businesses which are compatible to the arts vibe of the place. These businesses are boosted each time the Centre hosts events and shows. The most recent, Off-Centre, had a marvelous variety of shows, to attract a wide range of audience ages and interests. I sat next to a Japanese American couple at a concert featuring Japanese musician Rakuto Kurano. They were overjoyed to have wandered into the Centre on the last day of their trip, and discovered the festival and Rakuto's concert. Impeccable lucky timing. They will return home and be great promoters of Christchurch's cultural qualities to their compatriots, I have no doubt. Tourists are well served in this city, as attractions are so nearby in the city's centre, from the Gardens, the Arts Centre, the Square, Town Hall, etc... The management of the Centre has been agile and responsive in its programming. I have been to many concerts and exhibitions that showcase the arts of our city's varied cultures and communities, especially mana whenua, and this makes me very proud. I make a point of supporting the Centre's events as much as I can, as I know friends do also. It is devastating to think that the CCC cannot see what a gem The Arts Centre represents and is going to stop supporting it. Unfortunately, at the same time, the council is committed to lavishing expenditure on Te Kaha stadium to host big, one-off sporting events and concerts mainly with international celebs that will pass through the city and are not at all connected with our local communities of arts creatives and arts lovers. I object to this mismatched prioritisation. I'd far rather my rates went to support The Arts Centre than the stadium. There, I've said my bit. Thanks for the opportunity to comment.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Kevin **Last name:** Clarke

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you've gone away from what the art centre used to be .. ie a place for all. It's too high brow and caters more for the fringes than the middle ground and your rentals are far too excessive to be realistic to many creatives in the city. Get off your high horses and stop being only for the city's elite

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

Get real and lower those high end salaries for your senior exec

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

People first please

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop trying to be all things and get back to running our city for the majority of our people not the noisy fringe

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yet those big sakaries

Event bid funding - comments

Reduce the bid funding and leave it to private enterprise

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Global warming is way better than global freezing and it's the planet doing its thing

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Margaret **Last name:** McEvedy

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Given the debt situation for councils I suspect the balance is not right. Agree that council must concentrate on core issues

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Yes rates will have to rise but please ensure Council concentrates on core issues until debt levels can be reduced.

Fees & charges - comments

I think funding can be found in areas other than charging parking fees in parks. There is something fundamentally wrong with this idea, fines for parking too long are acceptable but restricting access to public parks by introducing charging is a step too far.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Yes I think the correct things are being prioritised, as stated above but I dont think that Council adheres strictly to what you state above. A tough line across excess needs to be applied, rate payers are having to do this and so must Council.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Yes but again there will be a lot of wastage in time and resources to get there. Please reinstate funding for the Arts Centre as an absolute priority. I see \$870 million is allocated for parks, heritage and the coastal environment, surely that must include funding for the Arts Centre, a cultural icon for Cantabrians and tourist attraction that can not be overstated.

Capital: Transport - comments

Agree cycle lanes are important but can we call a halt until finances are in a better state.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Parks are absolutely vital for people as is heritage, and again the funding of the Arts Centre is vital on all levels for CHC.

Capital: Libraries - comments

How can we imagine not funding Libraries?

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Again correct

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Council must maintain services however I ask that the hardship imposed on ratepayers is shared by Council that savings must be made across the board and excess trimmed. Some tough choices and decisions around cost cutting will need to be made but that should not affect development and maintenance of essential services. Use major companies to sponsor the 'nice to do programmes' and get back to core services.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Event funding is vital for a growing economy, I support an increase to generate growth.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I see an opportunity for waste in this proposal, "how this fund will be established, managed and governed, and the criteria for how the fund will be used all require further work" that sentence screams a big hole into which an awful lot of money will be poured. Wait and see what other Council come up with and adapt or adopt accordingly there is no need for CHC to invent the whole process.

Strategic Framework - comments

Agree we/you are required to build a thriving, inclusive and sustainable city for the people. It is true though that we have lost faith in your ability to do that. It appears the Council flits from one idea to another never really doing a great deal. A return to fiscal responsibility and transparency would serve both the Council and the people well.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Shortsighted

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Only get back to basics as soon as you can. Encourage large business to fund nice to haves. Maintain essential buildings such as The Arts Centre, parks and recreation areas; upgrading of roads and existing essential services until we can find our way back to a semblance of fiscal order. Obviously 3 Waters and other essential services allowed to fall into disrepair must be upgraded and maintained. Ratepayers know that we pay for this city to do better than survive we want it to thrive, please do not be disrespectful and wasteful with the money that we willingly pay to maintain and enhance the beautiful city we live in.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Manu **Last name:** Hepi

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Infrastructure is important but means nothing if the city has no charm or novelty.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Yes and no, all of these priorities are important but there are still plenty of other things that require funding.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Find Christchurch based artists.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

It depends what the properties are

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Find the arts centre, invest more funding into poorer communities like Aranui and New Brighton, Invest in education.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Evelyn **Last name:** Strecker

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

After all the work to renovate and rebuild the Art centre, i find it essential for the council to support this important historic feature of Christchurch. It is part of our city and needs to be upheld and supported at all costs. It attracts a lot of tourism and is a feature alongside the cathedral. It offers valuable art projects that cannot survive without council support!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Maria **Last name:** Mendoza Nieto

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No if you're not funding the arts centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Invest in higher quality infrastructure and repairs rather than doing quick poor jobs of infrastructure and repairs (particularly roads) by investing in companies who want to do good in the community rather than just maximising profit. If rates do increase, begin to incorporate more climate infrastructure for resilience and longevity in the changing climate

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Light rail is becoming more and more necessary as an alternative to private vehicles and buses as it would reduce road congestion and stimulate the economy as more people would get moving and participate in the local economy

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Creating climate resilient parks and environments with more rain and hotter weather

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in

year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Need to start planning for emergencies and how people can physically navigate through the city in case of tsunami or earthquake or fire etc. Sea level rise will make us more susceptible to tsunami threats and inconsistent weather could leave us in a similar position as Auckland was with the flooding

Strategic Framework - comments

More walkable cities and hubs for people to gather and be that aren't necessarily for the purpose of making money for business but to bring communities together. Invest in lower income communities as this will decrease crime, mental health challenges and overall make the city safer and healthier for everyone.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Don't agree. Should be made into a community garden or hub over any sort of commercial or residential purpose

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the arts centre. With more people struggling with the cost of living, the arts are so important in bringing people together and giving people space to enjoy life and increase their quality of life.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024
 First name: Brian Last name: Hill

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Services should be cut and assets sold to reduce the proposed rate increase

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Cut services and sell assets to enable the funding of infrastructure investment

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

\$200 million on cycleways is a joke. The council has no idea how many cyclists are recreational and how many are commuting. Unless someone has chosen to cycle rather than use a car then there is no benefit to the environment. the vast majority of people cycling are doing it recreationally so there is no reduction in carbon emissions. Sadly to council has been taken in by the very loud but small cycling lobby and wasted vast sums on infrastructure which does nothing to reduce carbon emissions. STOP WASTING OUR MONEY!!!!!!!!!!!!

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

sell them

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

sell

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Raizel **Last name:** Reyes

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please don't cut funding for cultural establishments i.e. Christchurch Arts Centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Fees & charges - comments

Excessive parking fees discourage people from going out, exploring and spending in the city. It is a deterrent to people spending and supporting local, with so many other fee increases already cutting into everyone's incomes.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Perhaps look at the spending allocated to speed signs being installed in places that do not make sense. Excessive road humps on a stretch of road.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Can funding be allotted to Community Groups supporting locals in need. Food banks, local Mental Health support group, Shelter for families/ children.

Capital: Transport - comments

Free parking stations/car parks to main bus stops to encourage people from outside the bus route fringes to use public transport as part of their regular commute.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Continue funding for Christchurch Art Centre.

Capital: Libraries - comments

A mobile library for people who may not have the means to travel into a library to pick up books. Or a delivery service for a small fee/subscription.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I think this is something we shouldn't skimp on in terms of funding. We are laying the foundation for our future generation, let's not short change their future.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue funding the Christchurch Arts Centre. Since moving to Christchurch, we have come to love visiting this place regularly. It's beautiful, vibrant, and at it works perfectly well just how it is. It would be a shame to lose all that of the funding gets cut.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Raizel **Last name:** Reyes

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Putting my support forward for additional funding support that is required for Orana Wildlife Park (1.5mil). It is a huge part of our Tamariki's childhood experience. Ensuring that it has sufficient funding is important so it operates at the outstanding level that it has been, and even enable it to offer more. Please consider apportioning a piece of the pie to this amazing organization.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Emily **Last name:** Anderson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I would like to see a bigger focus on climate initiatives, and continuing to support our Arts

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I would prefer the increase is spread out over a longer period. Things are so tough for everyone right now.

Fees & charges - comments

I do not agree with more parking charges at key parks. There should not be any financial barriers to accessing parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Please continue to support the Arts Centre.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I think the companies that have allowed Te Kaha costs to sky rocket need to be accountable and carry some of the cost.

Capital: Transport - comments

I support initiatives to make public transport more predictable and reliable.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Please continue to support the Arts Centre.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Always a good use of money now they are more like community centres.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Please continue to support the arts, including financial support for heritage and the Arts Centre

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I support this

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I support this

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Scott Alexander **Last name:** Young

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support the Arts Centre.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Fionn **Last name:** Walker

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The balance is fine, but the arts centre is an essential hub within Christchurch for creative people and should have funding

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

Only yes if the extra is going toward essential funding for the arts in Christchurch!

Fees & charges - comments

I think money has to come from somewhere, but taking that out of the tax payers dollar instead of Christopher Luxon's 52k toward his 7 properties is absurd. There are other avenues where costs can be reduced other than taking it out of minimum wage workers pockets

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Art is an essential to Christchurch and therefore an absolute priority

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I think everything which has been made a priority is important but arts are extremely important, especially to Christchurch. the arts provide a different way of looking and thinking may lead to more positive changes for minorities in the future

Capital: Transport - comments

Public transport is shocking! Obviously national doesn't care too much about the environment, but increasing funding for public transport would decrease the amount of car on the road. In turn emissions and pollution from Christchurch

and new Zealand as a whole. It would also offer a multitude of options for transport with Christchurch, catering to a multitude of economic brackets.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I think These are very important, but preservation of the coastal area should include the wider Brighton area too. So there are people to enjoy and contribute to the preservation of that space.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are an essential knowledge resource for the Christchurch community. Even in the internet era it may seem less important but they are extremely necessary!

Capital: Other - comments

Where is the funding for the Christchurch Arts Centre!!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I think it's currently fine

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate should be an immediate issue, not addressed through roads

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
267	Fionn Walker	It's an essential creative hub in Christchurch

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/03/2024

First name: Kathryn **Last name:** McNeil

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Investment in transport infrastructure should focus on completing the cycleways network and improving public transport. The same goes for water services - these are essential and the money must be spent. It will all be for nothing, however, if the response to the threats of climate change are inadequate.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

It's time for the people we elected to stop grandstanding and indulging in petty squabbles that take us nowhere. Stop being so risk-averse and knuckle down to making some tough decisions. Some things the council does may have to stop, or be reduced, temporarily or forever, or users made to pay more. Some people won't like it, but these rates increases aren't sustainable. Get creative.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Charge more for vacant properties to encourage their development. Rating visitor accommodation in residential units sounds good but would it be economical, or expensive to administer?

Fees & charges - comments

Council needs to do everything it can to raise money.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Does every facility need to be open the full current hours? Should there be a small fee to attend events that are currently free? Should parking cost more to encourage people to use public transport or active transport? I don't know.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Three waters, transport, and solid waste and resource recovery - yes. These things are essential. As is climate change adaptation, which isn't mentioned in the list. Libraries, 100% maintained parks and Te Kaha are the nice-to-haves. Focus on the essentials.

Capital: Transport - comments

Fix the footpaths so that more people will feel able to safely walk to their bus stop, and kids can scooter or skate to school (footpaths in my street are a disgrace and not in a safe condition). Keep doing the safer streets, lowering speed limits - people driving through might not like it, but the communities living in these areas do. It's a lovely flat city but still people don't feel safe cycling - so do more to make that mode safe.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I love our parks and beaches and respect the work done to keep them looking great. Could costs be constrained by involving communities more in their upkeep - thousands of people are planting trees in the former red zone areas, would they do the same for their local park? (I would if I knew it would help keep rates increases down.)

Capital: Libraries - comments

These are well-loved facilities and much more than 'buildings with books in them'. Do they all need to be open for the hours they currently are? Could hours be reduced where patronage is low?

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

This is essential - but there needs to be a focus on reducing waste. What is done to incentivise demolition work to be done in a responsible way (as council did for Lancaster Park) - it's horrific seeing what goes in those skips that go straight to landfill.

Capital: Other - comments

Te Kaha is a financial burden we'll never be rid of. More focus on climate change adaptation is needed. There's not much point in investing in the capital programme if the sea is going to wash it all away (in some areas this will happen).

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Everything needs to be pared back, somehow. The rates increase is ridiculously high.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Of course it's nice to host events (not the Commonwealth Games!!) but it's a nice-to-do, not a must do. It's hard to say increase the bid funding when the cost benefit isn't known.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It's probably a good idea. I wouldn't like it to be spent buying out private property, but for publicly owned property, yes.

Strategic Framework - comments

These areas shouldn't be immune from cost savings if there are savings to be had.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they're not needed they're probably costing the council money, so may as well sell.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I disagree with selling former Residential Red Zone property. If you sell properties on the Port Hills, it sets a precedence for property in other parts of the city formerly that were red-zoned.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If it reduces costs to council in the future it's a good idea.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

There's nothing exciting or innovative in this plan and few ideas on reducing costs in any meaningful way. It's disappointing. Brave decisions are needed to get us out of this constant increasing of rates.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Zara **Last name:** Potts

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I don't think so - given the immense cost of spend for stadiums and sport, I believe there should be more money devoted to arts and retail - things that actually bring in economic benefits.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Rates are exceptionally high in Christchurch as compared to other cities. There isn't any evidence that christchurch rate payers receive any better service even though they pay more. People cannot afford rates increases at this time. Retail is down, people are struggling and it is not the time to increase rates particularly as high as your proposal. This will force more hardship on people and you need to find better ways of finding money, rather than expecting the rate payer to bail out overspends or shortfalls. Private people when they need money sell assets - councils need to do this too. Quite simply rates rises right now are unaffordable and unfair.

Fees & charges - comments

Again, in these tough economic times, extra charges should not be introduced. Parking charges are already expensive - which is difficult for retailers— you need to be making the city and its environs more accessible and desirable for people- not less.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Council should prioritise people's well-being over anything else. To make it more difficult for people financially is not doing that. There are more creative tax/rate options that could be considered like a real estate transaction tax or a billboard tax or air bnb tax - rather than hitting ratepayers with more and more costs.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

There's no prioritising of arts and culture which brings in significant income to the city.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Designate the coastal pathway as an esplanade to stop cell phone towers being erected in scenic areas

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are very important - cuts shouldn't be made here

Capital: Other - comments

More help for retailers - including reviewing out of date Easter trading restrictions - this should be personal choice over whether retailers open or not. The trading restrictions are not fit for purpose anymore and we are one of the last areas where trading is restricted - it makes us look backward.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Since the stadium has been built and is costing ratepayers so much you have an obligation to find events that will make use of the stadium - however ratepayers have already paid enough and you need to find other ways of attracting events rather than once again making ratepayers pay more.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Put a levy on every real estate transaction. This could be 0.5% of every transaction and it would soon build up a substantial fund. It would be fair as it would only apply to homeowners and would be a way of funding any future issues with climate change for homeowners

Strategic Framework - comments

Strategic priorities need to be fit for purpose and in an environment of financial strain - the absolute priority must be on NOT increasing financial pressure for citizens. If this means delaying expenditure until the economic situation improves, then you must do that. Ratepayers cannot keep living with increase after increase - council must consider selling assets before taxing people.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think this should happen - and other assets should be looked at in order to reduce rates burden

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Again, asset sales should be prioritised over rate increases

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

More vision for retailers. Perhaps look at hours - opening city retail at 8am and closing at 5pm does not help the city

feel vibrant. Remove the restricted trading days from the retail calendar - this hurts business having to have enforced closures and is not fit for purpose in 2024.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice
Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Virginia **Last name:** Ferguson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

We should be moving towards less car-centric infrastructure and putting more effort into cycle ways and efficient public transport to reduce emissions.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

Implementation of speed cameras and fines at specific high-traffic, high-risk areas could generate more revenue for the city as well as keeping speeding low in the suburbs.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

More public transport infrastructure to improve efficiency in traveling through traffic, make it so accessible and widespread that it is preferable to take it over a car

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

P

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are crucial free spaces that provide a huge plethora of community-oriented activities and should remain funded and provided for.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate change is inevitable and we need to work now to ensure the future generations of Christchurch will live safely without the cost of adapting being put on them

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Center is a bastion of the arts sector in Christchurch as well as a huge Tourism opportunity for the historic building aesthetic. The arts sector in NZ brings in a huge amount of money to Christchurch and should continue to be funded and repaired as a vital asset to the city center and a key to Christchurch's history.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Jim **Last name:** Veitch

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

understand the above however I and my family are opposed to the Council Plan to no longer support the Arts Centre which is unique as a superb multi functioning community hub - it is one of the key buildings that makes Christchurch such a beautiful city to live in and draw tourists to - with many cultural and other activities conducted there

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Expensive however an investment for the future

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Ok

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Provided continued support of the Arts Centre is included

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Support the Arts Centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with

the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Mostly very sound thanks

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not aware of these - disappointing if has to be done

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Ok

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Hugh **Last name:** Hawkins

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Any investment made now will pay huge dividends over the coming years. We are very likely to face natural disasters and i think in Ōtautahi we've already seen enough to accurately apply this hindsight to the future. Building resilience is absolutely key.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do not do that. This is short-sighted.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Port hills land should be allowed to become a conservation/recreational estate. Disposal should only be done with this in mind.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If they want it, let em have it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please give the arts centre the funding it needs to run. They're already running on the smell of an oily rag whilst pumping life into one of the city's greatest cultural centres. I study there as a student and enjoy spending time in other arts centre facilities. If Ōtautahi can be described as having come alive again after the quakes and being a current cultural hotspot, the arts centre is a key piece of that puzzle. Why would you try to choke the heart of your own city?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Ereni **Last name:** Pūtere

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No the defending of the arts is unacceptable and shortsighted as a major contributor to our economy and wellbeing in our communities

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The arts and heritage sectors are vital for our city.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

This must also include arts and arts based initiative such as the Arts Centre that build healthy and diverse communities.

Capital: Transport - comments

Public transport here is great and it must remain that way.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The Arts Centre must be well funded and resourced if we truly want to stand alongside the other cities of Aotearoa as a centre of innovation and artistic expression.

Capital: Libraries - comments

The libraries do an amazing job and must continue to be well resourced to do so, in particular the Māori collections and their kaitiaki.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

It generates income as much as spending it. It means Christchurch money isn't going to Auckland or Wellington to be spent and also helps people save on transport and accommodation etc.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

The arts must be adequately resourced to ensure the wellbeing of our people and communities and supporting them to live, thrive and express themselves.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2024

First name: Mark **Last name:** Christensen

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 2 May eve
 Fri 3 May am
 Fri 3 May pm
 Mon 6 May pm
 Tue 7 May pm
 Tue 7 May eve
 Wed 8 May am
 Wed 8 May pm
 Thu 9 May
 Thu 9 May pm
 Fri 10 May
 Fri 10 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, we need to increase rates further to better provide for: - supporting the Arts Centre so that it remains financially viable; and - ecological regeneration, including pest eradication, both on Banks Peninsula and across the rest of the City. Both of these are critical in supporting the wellbeing and prosperity of Christchurch ratepayers.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Actually, rates should be further increased as per my comments above.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

There needs to be greater priority given to: - supporting the Arts Centre so that it remains financially viable; and - ecological regeneration, including pest eradication, both on Banks Peninsula and across the rest of the City. Both of these are critical in supporting the wellbeing and prosperity of Christchurch ratepayers.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

There needs to be greater priority given to: - supporting the Arts Centre so that it remains financially viable; and - ecological regeneration, including pest eradication, both on Banks Peninsula and across the rest of the City. Both of these are critical in supporting the wellbeing and prosperity of Christchurch ratepayers.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Not enough funding is proposed on supporting the community to undertake ecological regeneration. The best outcomes for biodiversity will be community lead and agency supported, rather than dictated/delivered by the council.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

We simply need to raise rates further to properly address the twin crises of climate change and biodiversity loss.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

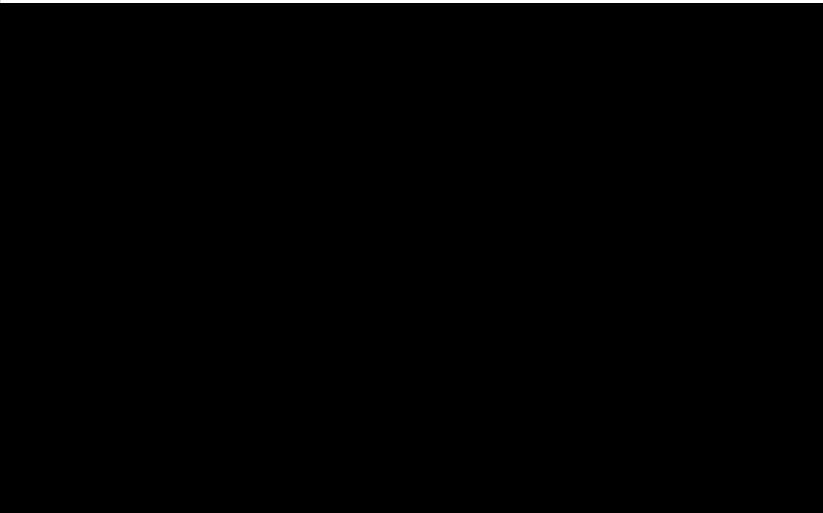
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Phillipa Last name: Callick

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

1.4.2

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about specific aspects of our proposed capital spend or capital programme?

Transport?

I appreciate having a regular bus services in my area. The long term focus must be getting people out of cars and into sustainable public transport.

1.4.3

Parks, heritage or the coastal environment?

We must all protect what we have.

1.4.4

Libraries?

Essential for a strong community.

1.4.5

Solid waste and resource recovery?

Waste reduction and the adoption of environmentally positive disposal technologies is key.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

1.4.8

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Like planting trees, you should have started yesterday. Climate change is real we need to be resilient, ready and future thinking.

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

Appropriate action.

1.5.3

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

I own a property [REDACTED] My section is approximately 0.0208 of a hectare which in my opinion is far too small for a three bedroom home as there is little in the way of recreational space. I would like the opportunity to purchase a small proportion of the land immediately behind my rear boundary including an established Totoro tree specifically for the purpose of recreation and gardening prior to the parcel of land being offered for general sale. If this were agreed the amount and effect on the section would be minimal as my proposal would essentially tidy up an oddly shaped boundary line amounting to just a few metres. I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss my proposal at the site prior to any decision being taken to dispose of the land by sale so that officials can see how my minuscule parcel of land could be positively impacted without negative impact on what would be retained for future sale. I don't object to the sale of the parcel of land if the massive cliff is deemed to be structurally safe but I would suggest strong consideration be given to limiting the type of building design to a single unit family home in keeping with the neighbourhood rather than a multi unit development of which there are many currently under construction at Ferrymead.

1.5.2

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

If they want it and agree to maintain it, why not.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Sophia **Last name:** Kim

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Council needs to support The Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

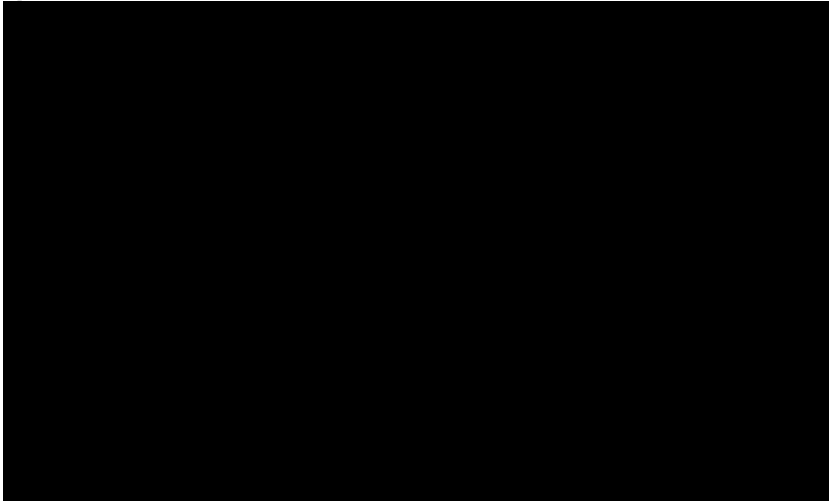
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Jane Harrison Last name: Harrison

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

I would like to see more climate change/adaptation spending, particularly on Banks Peninsula. It is difficult to reach a good balance 


Rates

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean a **proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%**?

Yes

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

1.2.3

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Please don't make it harder for charities to do their work - funding is under a lot of stress already. Churches are usually able to afford rates etc. much more than other not-for-profits. I think visitor accommodation should be charged as a business - it's a money-making venture.

Fees & Charges

1.3.1

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

In some ways it is a good thing if it is encouraging people to use public transport/active transport.

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

1.2.6

Comments

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

1.3.7

Comments

I think more needs to be spent on climate change/adaptation. Is the infrastructure robust enough to cope with increasing intensity of rain/wind/flooding etc.?

1.4.2

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about specific aspects of our proposed capital spend or capital programme?

Transport?

Banks Peninsula roads need to be well maintained and robust enough to withstand heavy rainfall/slips etc. These are often the only way in and out of a community and therefore crucial in the case of an emergency.

1.4.3

Parks, heritage or the coastal environment?

Coastal adaptation must be a top priority, as this will require extensive community input and will be expensive to implement. We won't be able to pay for it if we leave it until the last minute.

1.4.4

Libraries?

Please don't close any small libraries, especially on Banks Peninsula. They are vital amenities for our small communities.

1.4.6

Other aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Additional savings and efficiencies

1.5.2

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the Draft LTP 2024 2034?

Looking at contractor costs - are they really giving us value for money or could others provide a better service cheaper?

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

1.4.8

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

I think if we leave it too late we won't be able to pay for it. I believe everyone should contribute to this as we have all contributed to climate change over the years. However, I would like to see high emissions businesses pay more due to the ongoing impact they have on making the situation worse. High water users pay more, so why shouldn't high emitters?

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024-34 - it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

1.5.1

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

These are good - there needs to be clarity around how they will be implemented throughout Council, not just by the community teams. Please don't ignore the needs of small, isolated communities - we don't all live in the city.

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

As long as the consultation process is thorough and the community is happy, there's no point in keeping unused properties.

1.5.3

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

As above, as long as the community is kept informed and consulted with right from the beginning. And if communities do have ideas for using the properties, they are fully supported to explore this.

1.5.2

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Sounds like a good idea to me.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Robin **Last name:** Curry

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The 6 Strategic directions are good but of the Community outcomes, the Green livable city doesn't appear to take into account Searise NZ predictions within the climate resilience. In your background document (the how) your supporting growth does acknowledge searise levels, to some degree, but at D- Responding to climate change where you have indicated the council my need to contribute should read WILL need to based on recent events.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

While this increase is outside the promised rates increases by the current Mayor etc, I believe due to major underfunding in infrastructure in previous years, plus other factures mentioned means we need to "bite the bullet".

Changes to how we rate - comments

Appear reasonable

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

However within the water supply there was a mention of a reduction in capital programme to renew aging infrastructure. I can appreciate using AAIF and regular checks and hopes this reduces "sweating"-bust pipes etc. While part of the climate change process has been considered in all areas I don't believe that the searise has been fully considered. I believe, based on the best information currently available that rates increases for years 2030 onwards should be revisited.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

May need more on three waters once back under council control, with possible new regulations etc. However good to see the comments about the Bromley closure and new enclosed Hornby facility. The assumptions mad by council regarding the 1-5000 and 1-10000 year event need revisiting given the current information already available on

climate change. The option of an additional \$20 million ,giving a rates increase of 0.14% should be actively considered.

Capital: Transport - comments

Keep moving to eco friendly vehicles for all council services.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Keep up greening the environment and for port hills undertake environmental study as to what plants would be better suited for fire protection and the environment.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

See previous regarding new enclosed Hornby facility. Just need to ensure Ecogas etc are up to the challenges.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Leave bid funding at current levels and review in three years , once Te Kaha etc are fully operational. Create the climate resilience fund, in line with councils acknowledged climate change. Good to see capacity in IMT or EOC in place with three response/practices each year. However, as mentioned, even spending \$1 billion dollars on waste recycling etc will not meet the emissions reduction target as a council nor city.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

See above

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

See above and previous comments regarding searise.. I believe, like insurance, a little saving now will help in the future.

Strategic Framework - comments

Like life, strategic priorities and outcomes need to be flexible to meet changes in central government and communities needs as they evolve.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

These are reasonable and only reflect about 1% of councils portfolio

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

See above

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Within the Christchurch District Risk Screening the potential searise doesn't appear to be fully considered for 2030 onwards. Need to keep in mind what happened after the 2010/11 earthquake and \$40 billion costs involved. Rates increases predicted for 2030 onwards need to better reflect the climate changes and possible cost involved.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Justin **Last name:** Lanoff

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Alex **Last name:** Green

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Pulling funding for The Arts Centre is as crazy as bowling over the Cathedral, draining the Avon, or abandoning the new stadium half-built. As one of the fundamental parts of the city's identity, and a post-rebuild success story in itself, The Arts Centre absolutely has to be kept alive - the cost of doing so it is relatively modest. Especially compared to the cost of letting it go completely - or falling into the direct ownership/management of the Council, which would cost the Council/ratepayer an absolute fortune.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Selwyn **Last name:** Gamble

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

If you're asking me a 23 year old young person to read the entire contents of a 310 page document to make an assessment on whether you got the balance right, I think there needs to be a deep reflection on Council's end about how to make their long term proposals accessible to our youth. Because if you think any young person is going to sit down and read 310 pages in their busy lives, you have another thing coming. Council needs to be more imaginative in their ways of presenting the Long Term plan proposals to young people, like taking key conversation points that may be of value to them and presenting them in schools. I have to say this is very unimaginative and unfortunately very expected.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

All I know is that residents are never going to be happy when rates increase, there needs to be an honest dialogue from Council and residents about the direction of rates in their prices. There needs to be forward thinking to ensure that rates stay at a particular level and won't keep infinitely increasing over time in my opinion.

Fees & charges - comments

If it was upto me I would take over Wilson car parks with Council car parks, nobody likes paying for car parks but at least a car park paying to Council is a car park paying back into the city. Honestly I'm not mad at the prospect of introducing parking charges at key parks BUT the equilibrium has to be met with genuine incentives to take reliable public transport to said park for instance, people will just bite the bullet and pay or be defiant and won't (potentially getting fined), I don't think residents are stoked with either of those outcomes so your public transport better up to scratch in that regard.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Please increase it, like seriously I'm a young person and so many of my friends have already left Christchurch because there is no night life. I don't just mean going to clubs either, I mean genuinely exciting things to see and do. It's such a sleepy town which is great if you want to raise a family but it's genuinely suffocating as a young person. For instance, once Te Kaha is built - Christchurch should only be second to Auckland for getting the biggest music arts performing there, we are the biggest city in the South Island but all the big artists go to Dunedin and that desperately needs to change.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Roads, roads, roads that's all I hear in the transport sector, it's so uninspiring and in a climate crisis not a helpful conversation. It's just as much your responsibility for making rail sellable to the general public of Christchurch as Waka Kotahi, Environment Canterbury and the NZ government. Why is it that it feels like it's only young people with picket signs even talking about rail as a viable option. People don't believe in it because it's these institutions that continue car dependancy propoganda. I mean the way people drive these days, you genuinely think they would be happy to hit pedestrians for sport. Like isn't that messed up? It's also upto your institutions to create political will not just activists who get marginalised for being a perceived minority or crazy voice. Have we even thought to consider how Christchurch ran before the age of the car and what lessons we can learn from that?

Strategic Framework - comments

Yes. I can't believe I actually have to say this it's ridiculous but fund the Arts Centre Charitable Trust. The Arts Centre is like the only beautiful part of Christchurch left, the heritage buildings actually have charm and beautiful. So many of our heritage buildings were lost in the quakes and replaced with dystopian, corporate glass boxes and car parks. Now you're telling me the Arts Centre is going to get funding? It's madness, it's like we're purposefully uglifying our cities. So many tourists visit and enjoy it too, it's such a pleasant place to be at and experience. There needs to be more emphasis of beautification in the city as a whole, we have to live and work in our built environments so why shouldn't they be beautiful? Don't pull funding for the Arts Centre, it can't just survive, it needs to thrive.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they are heritage buildings then I believe their needs to be a genuine discussion otherwise if that is what is perceived best then so be it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If they are heritage buildings then I believe their needs to be a genuine discussion otherwise if that is what is perceived best then so be it.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes but maybe with a facelift, not really fair to gift a building that is worn down now is it? Otherwise it doesn't sound like gift giving, rather giving a way a burden. Does mana whenua give Council shabby gifts when they interact with each other? I see on the website that it's not recommended due to the significant cost, perhaps when Council receives gifts then stakeholders should cut costs on their gifts to council. It deserves it, it's a cool building that deserves a face lift for everyone to enjoy. I am being hyperbolic to highlight a point, finances cannot be the only stake in heritage buildings and they deserve to be treated so much more than the way they are talked about, especially considering we lost so many in the earthquake already. We know for a fact that if it was knocked down whatever would be built in its place would most likely be dull and lifeless.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please don't pull funding from the Arts Centre, it's the like one of the few major genuinely beautiful built environments left in the city. We deserve to thrive in beautifully built environments. The minute you think solely in terms of finances for the Arts Centre you are doomed to fail it, please be more multifaceted in your approach to its sustenance it cannot thrive without the Council's help.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Michael **Last name:** Heenan

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think the capital costs of upgrading and repairing roads & pipes etc is understated. The ongoing work from rebuilding pipes networks also damages road & some areas where this has been done the roads are left in a shocking state. The roading conditions in the East of the city still remain well below and acceptable standard. A greater focus on the essentials rather than nice to haves is required.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

The AirBNB growth has changed a number of things including the impact of houses available for locals to rent. These are essentially a business in disguise and should be rated as such.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Overall yes. I wonder about the endless swimming pools and libraries we seem to be developing & paying for. With a five minute drive or 10 minute walk I can access two libraries - is that really necessary?

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha is a must for the future of our city & appears to be a project that is well managed and keeping to budget.

Capital: Transport - comments

See previous comments. With the change in Government it is likely the subsidies for cycleways will be limited or disappear. Why then is the \$19m gold plated Papanui cycleway going ahead when a large majority of the residents are against it and can see the traffic problems it is going to cause? Just another case of not listening to the community & driving forward with a largely unchanged, unsubsidised & expensive dream.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Do we have too many?

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Major area of costs with changing regulations. One of the critical areas to focus on.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

With the cost increases it will be tough for everyone & brings me back to the issue of limited subsidies from the new Government. If these have ceased then CCC needs to adjust & reduce the nive to haves & fovus on the must haves ie concentrate of fixing the roads/footparths & upgrading our water supply.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

I don't like the further rate increase but think the benefit to Christchurch overall is worth it.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Would need to understand more of the detail around this to tick the go ahead button.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

agree.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If the property is not required for a future project then it makes sense to look at selling it off.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

agree.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

While the future possible rate rises chart looks promising I cannot see this happening. Cost increases on all fronts, new regulations, tough economic conditions & climate impacts make low inceases seem like a dream.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: AnnaMarie **Last name:** Delaney

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital: Other - comments

Save the Arts Centre continue funding this heritage investment and keep it for the future generations to enjoy

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: James **Last name:** Scouller

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep funding the arts centre!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Sue **Last name:** Le Mesurier

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes as long as Arts and in particular the Arts Centre is protected.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Should be a maximum of 10%

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Funds need to be set aside for the Christchurch Arts Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Pauline **Last name:** Reid

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Strategic Framework - comments

Te Kaha - A benefit to the wider communities including Waimakariri and Selwyn rate payers. What has been the feedback from these 2 councils to contribute towards the building and operational costs?

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Excellent idea. Don't hang on to properties that are not being used or delivering any revenue to council.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Red Zone properties suck operational costs for no benefit. Sell them.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea. Residents associations make good use of local facilities and keep them maintained.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I'm confused by the large amount being spent in relation to Three Waters? I thought this was scrapped by the government. Any money spent on water, infrastructure, and coastal erosion is money well spent. In these tough economic times I think any new big projects should be limited as Christchurch has seen a lot of big projects post quakes and we can't afford any more projects blowing out cost wise. We should all be grateful for the "the new and vibrant city" that is emerging.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Judy **Last name:** Yarwood

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

arts activities must be considered - especially support for the Arts centre

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Arts overall needs more support - in particular the Arts centre

Capital: Libraries - comments

keep as they are - extremely important to all aspects of the community

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I support more for Climate change but balanced funding for major events

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

More support for the Arts centre at all costs

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not sure about this one

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes dispose of those

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree - do so asap

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please consider the wider communities needs such as the CSO and The Arts centre - both jewels in Christchurch

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Christopher **Last name:** Goodyer

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Yes. Please continue to support the Arts Centre in your plans. As a regular user of same, and seeing the numerous visitors who also go there, it would be a travesty if this treasure were to be cut off and allowed to perish for lack of funding. It is as important as our libraries, parks and reserves and - dare I say - the new sports stadium, for which we are also paying a premium.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Julian **Last name:** Springer

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No! Sell all assets held by CCHL.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Any vacant land in cbd should be charged punitive rates until they are actively developed. Secondly, follow in the footsteps of Wellington CC and de list any listed/character buildings which sit empty if they are not being developed within the 4 Aves.

Changes to how we rate - comments

lower business rates

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Pack in the cancel culture crap at venues otautahi, library etc and let women have their own time/spaces in public swimming pools etc. This stuff is divisive, noxious and deeply unpopular. It damages your credibility in the eyes of the public and fosters resentment. Remove any/all DEI roles. It is a waste of ratepayer's money.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

There would be more money to invest if we sold surplus assets (cchl) and needless land owned by the council.

Capital: Other - comments

roading and public transport need a greater level of investment

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

sell cchl assets

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

failed to articulate why this is necessary especially in light of increased insurance costs

Strategic Framework - comments

just do the basics well and efficiently.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

make it 50. get on with it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

get on with it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

get ready for a 1m person chch. Infrastructure investment and planning for over ground MRT is vital

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Kathy **Last name:** Harrison

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Art and art performance fills the human soul. It improves physical and mental health for participants and audiences...a creative community is a healthy community. The ccc needs to continue supporting the arts centre of christchurch. \$1.8 million is a poultry sum in context to the council books. Do not be miserable and rob this much needed funding from all the cantabrians who enjoy the art centre.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Ben **Last name:** Huang

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We can spend less on bike lanes to subsidize other costs

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

We can spend less on bike lanes to subsidize other costs

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

We can spend less on bike lanes to subsidize other costs

Capital: Transport - comments

We can spend less on bike lanes to subsidize other costs, reduce speed limit sections and increase pedestrian traffic safety awareness education

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

It is necessary to pay attention to wastewater treatment and clearing of sewer pipes to reduce the occurrence of floods

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

transportation

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Monique **Last name:** van Veen

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Short answer - yes, I recognise the need for the significant rates increase balanced by the desire to live in a city with secure infrastructure, helpful services, and exciting development projects.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with the proposed changes

Fees & charges - comments

I'm gutted about the parking charge proposed for the Botanic Gardens but recognise this is one area where the council could build revenue to use in other areas. I'd suggest keeping the botanic gardens carparking free on the weekends to ensure families still have a cost effective way to travel to, and enjoy, our beautiful public spaces.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Overall yes but I'm concerned about the lack of allocation towards a Climate Resilience Fund and very minimal spending allocated for climate adaptation. Given this is a long term plan, I'd like to see the emphasis on the 'long, long term' come through more - we're a city with a growing population and one where many people come to have and raise children. I'd like to think we are planning and safe guarding for our tamariki to have a future here, not just for the next few years.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

With so many excellent venues open in the city (or under construction) I wonder whether we've adequately considered transport solutions for getting to events that often occur in the evening. I believe right now most residents, myself included, drive into the city to attend evening events, given significant lack of other viable late night transport options. When all venues are operational there will be limited carparking available in the central city, with thousands

more people trying to get in. I don't see this reflected in the plan and would like to know where Council's thinking is around evening and weekend public transport solutions.

Capital: Other - comments

I'm particularly excited by the commencing build of the new Court Theatre in the city centre. Having this alongside the beautiful Isaac Theatre Royal, and other great venues such as The Piano, and the Town Hall, not to mention Te Pae and Te Kaha when it's finished, means our city has a vibrant arts precinct which is something I deeply value in a city. I really believe Christchurch punches above its weight in our vibrant arts and culture scene!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

It's fantastic to have flourishing events and conferences in the shorter term (5+ years), but these do not serve us if we can't also begin to plan (and save) for longer term climate adaptation needs as our city grows and ages. As outlined in the LTP we are a growing city, and one that has requested prioritisation of our water (access to safe drinking water alongside adequate storm water infrastructure), and natural spaces (beaches, reserves etc). With finite resources available to 'do it all' I don't think we can responsibly increase the likes of bid funding for major events while we go without a Climate Resilience Fund.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I strongly support the implementation of a climate adaptation fund. If we are serious about the 'long, long term' planning for our city and its future residents then we need to get this started urgently.

Strategic Framework - comments

I support the city's LTP and vision, as a relatively new resident of Ōtautahi (moved for my career in 2021) I am regularly blown away by our city's amazing green spaces and beautiful venues. I'm particularly excited by the commencing build of the new Court Theatre in the city centre. Having this alongside the beautiful Isaac Theatre Royal, and other great venues such as The Piano, and the Town Hall, not to mention Te Pae and Te Kaha when it's finished, means our city has a vibrant arts precinct which is something I deeply value in a city. I really believe Christchurch punches above its weight in our vibrant arts and culture scene!

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I'm supportive.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I'm supportive.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I'm supportive.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Kia ora, thank you for the chance to make this public submission, and for providing a comprehensive and helpful

LTP consultation document. I support the city's LTP and vision, as a relatively new resident of Ōtautahi (moved for my career in 2021) I am regularly blown away by our city's amazing green spaces and beautiful venues. I'm particularly excited by the commencing build of the new Court Theatre in the city centre. Having this alongside the beautiful Isaac Theatre Royal, and other great venues such as The Piano, and the Town Hall, not to mention Te Pae and Te Kaha when it's finished, means our city has a vibrant arts precinct which is something I deeply value in a city. I really believe Christchurch punches above its weight in our vibrant arts and culture scene! I'd like to see more transport planning considerations for when all these excellent venues hold events in the evening, because right now most residents drive into the city to attend evening events, given significant lack of other viable late night transport options. I recognise the difficult position CCC faces in the community's desire to retain many CCC services and facilities, alongside the significant increased costs associated with these, and that therefore rates must increase to accommodate this. I am broadly supportive of the rates increases in the recognition that strong, comprehensive infrastructures and facilities are foundational to a safe and healthy city. My request would be to seriously consider the slightly higher proposed rates so that we are planning for the longer term 'bigger picture' proposals to secure our community against increasing climate threats. Climate adaptation planning, and an associated Climate Resilience fund to implement adaptation projects, is vital to protecting future generations in our city. It's fantastic to have flourishing events and conferences in the shorter term (5+ years), but these do not serve us if we can't also begin to plan (and save) for longer term climate adaptation needs as our city grows and ages. As outlined in the LTP we are a growing city, and one that has requested prioritisation of our water (access to safe drinking water alongside adequate storm water infrastructure), and natural spaces (beaches, reserves etc). With finite resources available to 'do it all' I don't think we can responsibly increase the likes of bid funding for major events while we go without a Climate Resilience Fund. Thanks to all involved in pulling this consultation together, to plan for a bright future for our awesome city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Michael **Last name:** Brantley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. You're doing a lot of unnecessary spending for no reason. One example major expansion of a foot serviceable bike highway near our house that has on a body beautiful day VERY LIGHT OCCASIONAL USE. STOP WASTING OUR MONEY

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

It's tough times and you're doing things we do not want.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Let me give you an example. UC has a great chuckle system. You asked them if they wanted your expanded cycle additional lanes. They said no. You did it anyway losing 92 parks for carr red s. YOU ARE MORONS!!!

Fees & charges - comments

Yes. Stop it. It OSS not expansion time. It is cut time. Protect your people. Get the non elected purists from Wellington or of decision making positions.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Do the majors. Stop the minors. Cut the bright cut Wellington ideas.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Delay libraries \$ Cut bike lanes from transport Delay all park development

Capital: Transport - comments

Cut the unwanted and unneeded bike lanes making traffic a nightmare. A great example I'd the STUPID lord of lands by Hagley Park. DUMB

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Heritage. A must. Parks are great. Maintain. Dump expansions. Costs a must.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Delay. Not the time ...\$\$\$

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

A must

Capital: Other - comments

The waters a must The other red stuff. Cut it. Not the time.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cultural virtue signaling. The cultural stuff wastes money. Hardly anyone cares. The pride huge spend up. Please. Stop saying our money.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

People spending our money act like Wellington; confusing trimmings for the whole purpose of city government. Roads sewage, water, power. Ask the extra stuff is that. Never more reality than in a recession. You confuse paying the bills and good on the table with a holiday in Australia. One of those is nice but not necessity. We expect you to be real like those off use with real budgets. Stop wasting our money.

Strategic Framework - comments

Spoiled kids who don't pay the bills

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Some okay is not needed. Don't be dumb.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I've been very blunt. We mean it. Stop wasting \$. Stop doing projects we do not want

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Robin & Annette **Last name:** Mann

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We want the Council to financially support the Art's Centre to at least the same level as at present. If the centre is unable to meet its financial commitments the cost of doing so (insurance, legal costs, maintenance and the like will need to be met by the rate payers. We live very close to the Arts Centre. It is always busy with local visitors and tourists. The repairs post earthquake have been carried out effectively and well. Management of the centre has improved since the earthquakes and the centre has become a major tourist attraction for Christchurch. The quality of tenants has continued to improve and their ability to pay a commercial rental has continued to become more competitive. If the payment

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Deborah **Last name:** Spencer

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

not affordable for most ratepayers

Fees & charges - comments

Residents should have free access to green spaces - charging for everything will reduce access, usage and appeal of moving to Canterbury. It is not all about the money - quality of life, access to green space, areas for healthy exercise, social interaction make happier residents.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

what about affordable housing?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please do not stop funding for the arts centre. It is really important to support our heritage but particularly to stimulate arts, culture, music, performing arts to develop a rich experience for residents and tourists alike. Stopping funding is a very short sighted approach.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Michael **Last name:** Crabtree

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes but still some wasted money used on repeated repairs of roads and infrastructure. No accountability for failed repairs. Contractors demanding over inflated prices, council not cutting back on nice to do projects. No belt tightening seen, more reduced services required. Rates hike not the answer

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Only complete projects that ensures safety of public. Other nice to have should be shelved. We need more cost cutting controls in place. Stop the wasteful spending of rates, better priorities addressed

Changes to how we rate - comments

Agreed totally

Fees & charges - comments

User pays no issue here

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Cut back on services

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Reduce spending by 10%

Capital: Transport - comments

No issues

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Reduce costs and minimise risk impact

Capital: Libraries - comments

10% cost savings required

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No issues

Capital: Other - comments

Do the most important things only - we are in a financial spiral

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Less consulting

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

ASAP

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Continue

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes approve

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

More on reducing rate demands

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024
First name: Zya **Last name:** Gurau

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There haven't been resources explicitly budgeted for projects surrounding sustainability projects. I would like to see climate related projects more explicitly budgeted in. I would also like to see more money given to housing as this seems to be lacking in the current plan. This money could be taken out of the proposed stadium spending

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

I disagree with proposed parking charges without more significant investment in the cities public transportation.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I would like to see money taken out of the stadium budget put towards libraries and solid waste and resource recovery.

Capital: Transport - comments

I believe a higher proportion of the transport budget should go towards public transportation.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see more of a focus on sustainability.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
298	Zya Gurau	The arts center is an invaluable cultural hub for this city. It provides people with an important recreational space and serves as one of Christchurch's most important places

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Jane **Last name:** Nuttridge

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, you need to leave the roads alone. Prime examples are Lincoln Rd raised platform, Shirley raised platforms and now Cashmere/Dyers Rd roundabout. These projects are completely unnecessary, do not improve safety, visually cluttered and are an absolute waste of money. Just stop with them PLEASE!

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

No as mentioned previously, stop wasting money on the crazy intersection designs.. listen to the feedback.. it's a clear NO to spending our money on these pointless projects!!

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

Meet in the middle with a \$2 for 4 hour charge.. accessible to everyone.. do not make it \$4.80 and inaccessible to those who need the children's playground at the gardens the most!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Plant more trees, the Port Hills desperately need some trees planted! And reducing flood risk! I'm all about reduced flood risk as I am affected by it, and was unable to use my land for 5 months of 2023 due to flood and wetness.

Capital: Transport - comments

A lot of your road repairs are having to be redone MANY times.. e.g Cashmere Road.. this is a huge waste of \$.. as is the new intersections Lincoln Rd, Shirley platforms, Dyers pass roundabout.. stop these projects all together!

Huge waste as they are pointless!

Capital: Other - comments

Increase the tree canopy budget hugely by cutting wasteful spending on our intersections and the same roads being resealed all the time.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes, stop spending money on these crazy intersections such as Lincoln Rd and Shirley raised platforms. Stop going ahead with the Dyers Pass roundabout work.. stop resealing Cashmere Road.. just stop with these intersections that the community feed back that they DON'T WANT! Plant WAY MORE trees and fix more of the flooding issues. Stop cutting trees down!!!

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Love the Chinese new year and Noodle Market events

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I absolutely agree to it with the exception of wasteful spending on roads.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

What are the other buildings aside from Yaldhurst hall?

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I'm not understanding what these are?

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stop wasteful spending! Increase the large trees planted and STOP cutting others down!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: La Wanda **Last name:** Cowan

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Unsure

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

The council needs to stop doing shiny new projects that they can't finish and start focusing on the people's needs.

Changes to how we rate - comments

How do you differentiate between someone that has brought 6 town houses compared to someone Airbnbng out a room just so they can get by.

Fees & charges - comments

No that's a good way to manage how and where people are parking and potentially reducing the amount of cars in the city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

As long as the land holds no created cultural/community value since its purchase, the land should look to be disposed.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

As long as the cost of the work to dispose of this land can be passed on to the future owners, if this disposal isn't going to be cost positive it should be removed from the LTP

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Very good

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Maintain Ferrymead heritage park please

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Ngarie **Last name:** Worsley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

But you all must look at funding The Arts Centre Trust to at least cover the insurance costs

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Bronwyn **Last name:** Roberts

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Nearly

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Absolutely agree re vacant lots etc should charge more!

Fees & charges - comments

Absolutely agree re parking charges in the gardens etc

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Too much focus on roads

Capital: Transport - comments

Completing cycleways would be better spent than roads

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Need to be able to fund the arts centre complex

Capital: Libraries - comments

All good

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Necessary

Capital: Other - comments

Need to be more proactive on climate change

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Need to support the arts centre it seems crazy that this complex could be moth balled into a dead zone it's part of the city's attraction to tourists and would be utterly depressing if it were closed

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

We have to promise our city and give our new infra structure opportunities to help pay for themselves and create vibrancy to attract people to Christchurch

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It seems lack of investment in the past has helped to create some of the problems we now have we cannot keep expecting future generations to pay for our mistakes

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Find the chch city arts centre as you currently are, this cannot be left to fend for itself.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
302	Bronwyn Roberts	The Arts Centre is a complex, rich in culture with the ability to bring our city together to unite our city and its people together with music art and cultural activities.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: M Gary **Last name:** Nicholls

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Maintain full financial support for the Christchurch Art Centre. Without our marvellous Art Centre the city of Christchurch as we know it will be no more. If full support is not provided by Council my wife and I will likely move to Wellington, our equal favourite city in the Country. Please - please support the art centre. Thanks!!!!!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Timothy **Last name:** Sjoberg

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I am happy with the proposed balance but would like to see more money go towards restoration and predator control. Reseach indicates that if a community has a joint project such as community trapping, they become more connected which builds resilience in challenging times, people spend more time outside which is proven to increase mental and physical health and once biodiversity is protected it is able to thrive which again feeds that community with good news. I do think its embarrassing that Christchurch, the city that my two young children grow up in are not exposed to more nature birds, that Christchurch is one of only a handful of New Zealand cities that does not have a functional Tui population, that we are surrounded by native assets such as Banks Peninsula, the coast, rivers and streams yet the native biodiversity is low because of predators and lack of native vegetation able to sustain bird, lizard and invertebrate numbers.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Although we are not a wealthy whanau, rates is a fair, balanced way to ensure we all contribute for the benefit of us all.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I would prefer to see more money going into increasing biodiversity and building resilient communities. Predator control enables restoration planting to grow faster, nature vegetation is needed to slow the increase of climate change and the impacts severe weather events have, and will continue to have on Christchurch.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha is a rubber duck, I would have rather seen that investment into the parks and environment as we know bringing people out into nature (even in a city) increases their mental and physical health much more than having a half filled stadium.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I would like to see CCC spend more investment into the Parks and environment sector. Protect what we have with good nature restoration plans and effective predator control. Align with the Predator Free 2050 vision and become a city that others aspire to be like. Support and witness biodiversity to come back to Christchurch, see our families get excited by nature and grounded in why is special to be a New Zealander and proud to be from Christchurch.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I would like to see more biodiversity in Christchurch as this would increase peoples mental and physical health which would make our city more attractive to others, build resilience within our infrastructure and bring people together.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Brendan **Last name:** Evans

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please save the art centre! Christchurchs creative scene is the number 1 reason young people move to chch. If you remove funding for the creative arts young people will leave. The arts inspire us to live more sustainably, creatively problem solve and are good for our mental health- this is a no brainer .

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Beni **Last name:** Rae

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

So much of the councils funding is on adaptation. While adaptation is important, and we do not have much of an ability to mitigate, we do have a responsibility to support climate mitigation more than we currently do. Climate justice is not just about us "needing to adapt", we need to do as much as we can to mitigate our impact.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Te Kaha is a monumental waste of money.

Capital: Transport - comments

Public Transport can ALWAYS be more funded.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Climate mitigation.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Mitigation should receive more funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Rata **Last name:** Jamieson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not enough of the council's budget supports climate mitigation and adaptation projects - Otautahi is not a resilient enough city - especially as a coastal location. More funds could contribute to the organics recycling programme to potentially compost cardboard and compostible plastics in Otautahi. Currently there are no city-wide initiatives on recycling compostible plastics - which cannot be recycled through the soft plastic recycling processes.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

While renters are going to be affected by raising rates, it is important to increase and maintain levels of service and increase initiatives that will mitigate and adapt to changing climates.

Changes to how we rate - comments

While renters are going to be affected by raising rates, it is important to increase and maintain levels of service and increase initiatives that will mitigate and adapt to changing climates.

Fees & charges - comments

Ban carparks from being considered for remission.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

If we do not increase rates, the city will be worse off -there would be job losses. We need to keep investing in public transport etc.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Too much funds are going into renewing roads rather than cycleways and footpaths. Too much money is going into a

stadium which has minimum community value, and not into more local recycling initiatives.

Capital: Transport - comments

Christchurch's highest emitting sector is transport at 54%. The council should focus on the shift to using more public transport and creating a more efficient system.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

It is good to increase the amount of green space in the city as it helps reduce urban heat islands, and tree lined streets reduce traffic speed - which not only provides safer roads for cyclists, pedestrians, and children, but also slower traffic produces fewer GHGs - reducing carbon impact.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Our libraries in Christchurch are fantastic. Do not cut spending for libraries!

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

The CCC should consider how waste management impacts low income and marginalised communities. The organics processing plant is in Bromley - which directly impacts those communities. This is an example of environmental racism which CCC needs to consider. Christchurch should also implement policies that reduce solid waste, encourage local recycling initiatives, such as a local compostable plastics processing plant and local cardboard recycling. It should incentivise reuse of glass and plastic bottles and implement bans on takeaway cups and plastics.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

The climate resilience fund is absolutely integral to our coastal communities. Additionally we should be supporting greater climate action. A portion of the climate resilience fund should go to mitigation projects such as better public transport infrastructure, and speeding up the CCC's urban forest plan. The council is NOT addressing climate change at a systemic level - adaption without mitigation is pointless and will not serve our future generations. We are talking about a future for the children of Christchurch - your children and mine, will have no future unless we fund climate mitigation projects instead of merely adapting to our changing climate.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Local governments maintaining assets maintaining property so it becomes easier to return land to local iwi.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Again, the council should maintain the land to be able to return it to local iwi. Christchurch sits on practically stolen land which was sold for pennies - on account of pressure from the government in the 1800s. These lands do not really belong to the council, and the council should be supporting returning land to Ngai Tuahuriri and Ngai Tahu as a whole.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think this would be beneficial as the local residents understand best what their communities need.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see more initiatives to recycle locally - for example a local cardboard processing plant, a local compostable plastics recycling plant, seeing washable bottles, initiatives run by the council to recycle lids and other plastics, etc. Christchurch deserves climate justice.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

[REDACTED]

From: Rata Jamieson [REDACTED]
Sent: Sunday, 21 April 2024 5:26 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Adding to my submission

[REDACTED]

Kia ora,

My name is Rata Jamieson and I wish to amend my submission to the long term plan to include:

I believe the Arts Centre is vital and the 1.8 million dollars required to keep funding it is very little in comparison to the value it adds to the city, for both locals and tourists. It is a vital revenue stream for many local businesses and provides a number of jobs for arts curators, cleaners, food workers, artists, etc.

Thank you,

Rata.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024
First name: Ian **Last name:** Oxley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The services are still needed

Changes to how we rate - comments

Look at extra funding options. e.g. Tax all who are earning.

Fees & charges - comments

See above

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

ANYONE earning should be contributing as all make use of the services. Everyone earning pays a government tax. They should also pay a local body tax.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Alice **Last name:** Huang

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Keep funding the art centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Graeme **Last name:** McNally

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Arts Centre -its a serious misunderstanding of the importance to the city of The Arts Centre to cut the CCC contribution to its ongoing operation. It is unique -as one of the very important restored heritage sites in Christchurch and attracts a very large number of local and international visitors. Should it fail to continue to operate in its present legal form -CCC does not have the resources nor the capabilities to carry out its activities. CCC FUNDING MUST BE RESTORED AS AN ABSOLUTE PRIORITY

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:** Clark

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Several years of irresponsible financial vandalism (as described by the PM) and the will to create 'monuments' to councillors and management have left the city broke and unfairly punished ratepayers. In fact ratepayers have become nothing more than cash-cows to fund projects based on ideology rather than real need.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Ratepayers Can Not continue to fund non essential projects. The country is broke as a result of irresponsible ideology. Christchurch City even more so. It's got to be stopped and council pushed back into a sphere of operation for the basic infrastructure and to respect where funding for this comes from.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Introduce pensioner concession across the board and at a level that both recognises and respects the decades of paying rates by this group.

Fees & charges - comments

Generate more income from venues and services of CHOICE. That way those that can afford them, will incur them. Those that can't afford them, will choose not to.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

CCC has got to go back to basics. Stop trying to create a fantasyland. You're there to provide water, sewer, roading (not senseless projects like in the city), park IF it can afford to, other services like libraries IF it can afford to, and ONLY essential services.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Focus ONLY on providing the minimum essential services. Leave the rest to private enterprise.

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop trying to create some fantasy city that we can't afford.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Stop trying to create some fantasy city that we can't afford.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Stop trying to create some fantasy city that we can't afford.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Stop trying to create some fantasy city that we can't afford.

Capital: Other - comments

Stop trying to create some fantasy city that we can't afford.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Reduce staff and contractors by 20%. Freeze wages for 3 years. Stop building monuments.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Stop being run by green extremists. Let the responsibility for adapting to climate change rest with the citizens, not the ratepayer

Strategic Framework - comments

Start getting real and back to being a council that exists solely to provide basic infrastructure. Let residents take responsibility for themselves if they desire more than basic.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No. Make the residents pay for it. User Pays.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stop living in fantasyland. It's not the role of council to be 'social engineers' or implementation of left or right ideology.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Shane **Last name:** Binder

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It is unfortunate that such a high percentage of capital spending has to go to Three Waters but I understand where the need has come from and the requirement to address now instead of continued deferral (or waiting for a realistic solution from Government). Buyers remorse - 5% of capital spend just on Te Kaha (especially when compared with other much broader Council categories) is a shocker, especially as it will be a commercial enterprise when completed, and the only "value capture" reimbursement to us poor ratepayers is trickle-through increases in rates for higher adjacent property values. Any opportunity to shift these costs to future users rather than present ratepayers (who could voluntarily be future users too) should be explored.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Relative to the headline-making Councils, these proposed rate increases are less bad, and I understand the maths behind them, but that doesn't make payment any easier at the end of the day. Refer also to previous comments on the regrettable 2+% increase due just to Te Kaha.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with extending vacant differential ratings to the noted suburban centres. The present exemption for sites with consented standalone carparks not associated with adjacent development should also be removed. Parking is an important feature for a vibrant CBD but is not remotely close to the best use of CBD land. The temptation for cheap use as a cash-earning activity needs to be disincentivised through higher rates.

Fees & charges - comments

I agree that fees and charges need to increase to help with revenue. I note that a general increase around 10% has been applied across the board to fees. For most fees (parks, facilities, etc), fees are paid by residents, which is a double charge on top of rates increase. At the same time, fees paid by visitors and non-residents (including hourly parking), and developers (street construction costs) have only increased by 4-5%. Please correct this imbalance and increase the latter fees at a rate that is equal to or higher than the former fees, paid primarily by residents who already have rates increases. I also note that parking infringements have increased in line with most fees. As infringements generally are incurred by people who knowingly violate parking regulations, they should also be increased at a rate higher than other fees as a means of discouraging this behaviour (while Council would not want to be seen to discourage use of parks and facilities through fee increases!).

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

As noted previously, \$286M on Te Kaha specifically should not be a high priority. Related, spending an additional \$20M on adjacent streetscaping fits in the "nice to have" category but is questionable prioritisation. Coupled with the \$63M cost of the Pages Rd Bridge and "area redevelopment," there appear to be two projects that have good potential to reduce scope for higher priority issues. These two projects do not appear to contribute much towards any of the KPIs called out for Transport; redirecting some of these two budgets towards basic carriageway and footpath maintenance to increase the annual reseal length would be a much more direct contribution to the KPIs and general resident satisfaction.

Capital: Transport - comments

Budgets for systemwide infrastructure improvements (not just renewals) to support speed management, road safety, and pedestrian network upgrades seem relatively lacking compared to the funds going to vehicular projects of localised impact (e.g., Pound/Ryans Roads, Halswell Jct Rd, subdivision infrastructure).

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I agree with the emphasis on improving tree cover and overall quality of parks and reserves. But I would also encourage this to be expanded to an increase in healthy street trees in berms, as the noted effects in stormwater capture, speed reduction, heat island dissipation, and pedestrian amenity should not just be limited to parks and reserves.

Capital: Other - comments

The water supply targets and KPIs seem very low - >50% customer satisfaction in quality water? <41 unplanned interruptions per 1000 properties? We should be expecting more of the Three Waters unit.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Some financial pain now will save substantially greater financial pain in the future. Climate adaptation will take very challenging conversations with some residents (as well as market imposed changes such as insurance and rebuild costs) and this will take a long time. Best to start early.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Makes sense as outlined

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Makes sense as outlined - no reason to keep land without public purpose

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Considering the \$510M in investments for increased demand over the LTP period, \$170M resulting from water and wastewater, this cost should be shifted primarily onto new development as a user-pays model is most equitable. In other words, development contributions need to increase to actually cover the new costs that development levy on ratepayer-funded systems; they are noted at a paltry \$261M over the same period but cover so many more impacts than just water/wastewater. Development costs should also be variable based on the required level of investment; i.e., denser or brown-fields development requiring less new network extensions should have lower costs than less dense and greenfields development requiring more infrastructure per-capita.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Isabell **Last name:** Booth

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please continue to support the artistic, social & cultural infrastructure that makes our city unique & feeds the creativity & souls of the people. The Arts Centre is necessary to my mental wellbeing & I have attended 2 workshops & taken my grandchildren to view Rutherfords Den. If the Council cuts funding to the Trust, and effectively shutting it down, I can't my life imagine my life in the future without this incredible resource and heritage precinct being part of my recreational experience.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

I have seen many staff waiting uselessly beside roadworks alongside Breezes Road recently (march 2024) while the rubbish near them lies in the grass having been "mowed" into smaller pieces instead of being picked up. How is this an efficient use of rates. Surely there is a kaupapa amongst staff to maintain a pride in the city streets. Why couldn't those waiting roadworkers pick up the rubbish as part of their roadworks?

Changes to how we rate - comments

AIR BnB is a business & should be rated appropriately.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

There is rainwater that could be collected by every roof surface in the city that would instantly supply water for gardens, & take some of the pressure off storm water systems. The council could encourage the collection of rain from roofs by giving an appropriate rates rebate for installations of safe water collection systems on properties. We all need to take climate change seriously NOW & that includes CCC.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Please keep the Arts Centre funded into the future. Its a tourist attraction & makes Christchurch unique & special.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I need my local library & could not live without it.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

There could be a lot more done to recover waste & divert from landfill especially from building sites. I am next door to a residential new build. There is metal, wood waste, building products & packing cardboard that could be reused/recycled all dumped into one skip. Whynot ask the young people of our schools to put their brainpower into devising ways to make it easier for tradies & other landfill depositors to streamline their recyclable/reusable waste into streams of recovery. Its their future that is affected by what is decided today.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

There should be more rubbish collection bins at each entrance to beach at new brighton to discourage littering.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We really don't have the luxury of ADAPTATION to climate change. ACTION now is more urgent because climate change is here already. GET RID OF WATER SUCKING LAWNS & BERMS.

Strategic Framework - comments

The East of Christchurch suffers from lethargy. Demolition of useless buildings seems a better way to 'develop' the area. Empty shops do not attract people. The hot pools are great & indicate the the existing mall should be totally rebuilt to renew investment & destination shopping. The easterly Mall aspect should be changed so the cold easterly wind is not a factor to people staying in the area.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Great idea.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Vaughan **Last name:** Kirkland

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Generally about right. I think a more needs to be put into replacing , upgrading, and building new infrastructure.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I think there are some areas where services could be maintained but with less staff and there should be a full review. For instance the libraries. There seems to be a huge number of staff given the vast majority of people complete a visit to the library with no need to interact with a staff member. The real concern is the number of new facilities that are being built and the capex and opex costs of these- the number of swimming pools in particular that are being built or have just opened is a concern and seems over the top.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I support an increased rate on vacant properties to promote development and dissuade land-banking. I believe imposing a differential rate on visitor accommodation is fair (above a certain total night threshold) as it levels the playing field with commercial operators.

Fees & charges - comments

I would support it over a certain time limit i.e. first 60-90 minutes free and then a charge after that to promote car park turnover.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The staffing levels in these facilities is too high. Staffing in the libraries in particular could be cut right back given these are generally self-service entities

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Yes generally. I am particularly in favour of the stadium in spend as I think this will revitalise the CBD. I do find it interesting that whilst the stadium is listed here as a standalone item the likes of the museum upgrade and the building Court theatre are not listed individually. Whilst I also support these developments I believe in the interests of clarity they should also be listed here individually. The stadium has become a lightning rod for those opposed to increases in council spending . In the interests of clarity I think these other projects should be listed so there can also be a discussion about them in a spending context.

Capital: Transport - comments

I know it is more an ECAN issue but please do not permit light rail to be built . The proposals to build it along Papanui rd fails every sense check as it would be incredibly expensive and yet only cater to a very small catchment of ChCh residents and assumes that a very large segment of that catchment population works in the CBD. I am also opposed to significant commuter rail developments as sometimes proposed where the main beneficiaries would be people living outside in commuter ,towns outside ChCh and yet most the cost would be carried by ChCh ratepayers.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Keep up the good work on parks. I have seen some new tree planting in parks in my local area which is pleasing.

Capital: Libraries - comments

As stated elsewhere these are well overstaffed for what is generally a self-service model.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

This works well as is.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

The assets in CCHL are bringing a very poor return given its \$5.8 and this entity is loaded with \$2.3B in debt. A better return would be made by selling all these assets, repaying the debt and investing the remainder in a broad based investment fund

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I support this as these entities have been loaded with debt and make a very poor return. They should be sold off, the debt repaid and the remaining money invested in a broad based investment fund

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I support this. I also support reevaluating some of the Red Zone land along the Avon river. Some of the land on the fringes of still inhabited land could be reinstated as residential land . The proceeds of this could help fund the wider Red Zone park development. It would also provide for population growth within the city without urban sprawl or inappropriate high density developments

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I support this

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Sophia **Last name:** Pegg

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The focus needs to be solely on infrastructure and roading. We need to provide quick and easy access through the city and enough parking to go along with it. The current situation at the Christchurch hospital is appalling and yet we seem to have enough resources for more cycle ways. We need to have absolute assurance in our water and sewage systems. The community in Bromley still wait to live in a place without smell.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

As long as our core infrastructure and facilities is roading, parking, water and sewerage. Everything else is a nice to have.

Fees & charges - comments

I hope we are not charging parking at our public parks. How does that make them accessible to all?! And how do you get yourselves in a situation where this is an option!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

If that priority is in fact libraries, parks and waterways. If spending money on climate change initiatives takes funding from these things you need to reassess.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Prioritise roads over cycle ways. Prioritise more buses over cycleways. Make roads easy to navigate. We don't need bumper bars everywhere and raised pedestrian crossings. We don't need to develop a slower neighbourhood programme over roading itself. We don't need to go 30km everywhere.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Don't charge for parking or access. Leave the rubbish bins in place.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep these. They are more than just a library. They are almost a wrap around community service.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Our plan need to reflect the fact that we are not wealthy. We don't have money or more money. Our focus needs to be on the must haves and not the nice to have.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Margaret **Last name:** Whittaker

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. The central city, especially the Arts Centre, Worcester Street area is an absolute treasure for Christchurch and it is essential to spend money on this area to ensure tourists come and spend their much needed money in Christchurch

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

I don't think people should have to pay parking at parks such as Hagley and and botanic gardens

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

I don't know but it's imperative that money is spent on libraries, parks etc, so if that means added rates, so be it.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I have no idea nor interest in what te kaha means, which means as far as I'm concerned it's a waste of money

Capital: Transport - comments

STOP BUILDING CYCLE LANES!!!

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Cherish our beautiful parks and heritage buildings, they are what make Christchurch the city it is!

Capital: Libraries - comments

Only if there is the word LIBRARY in the front of the building rather than a word that has no relevance to 95% of the

population

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

The climate has always changed and always will

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sounds like a good idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Why not

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Don't care

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

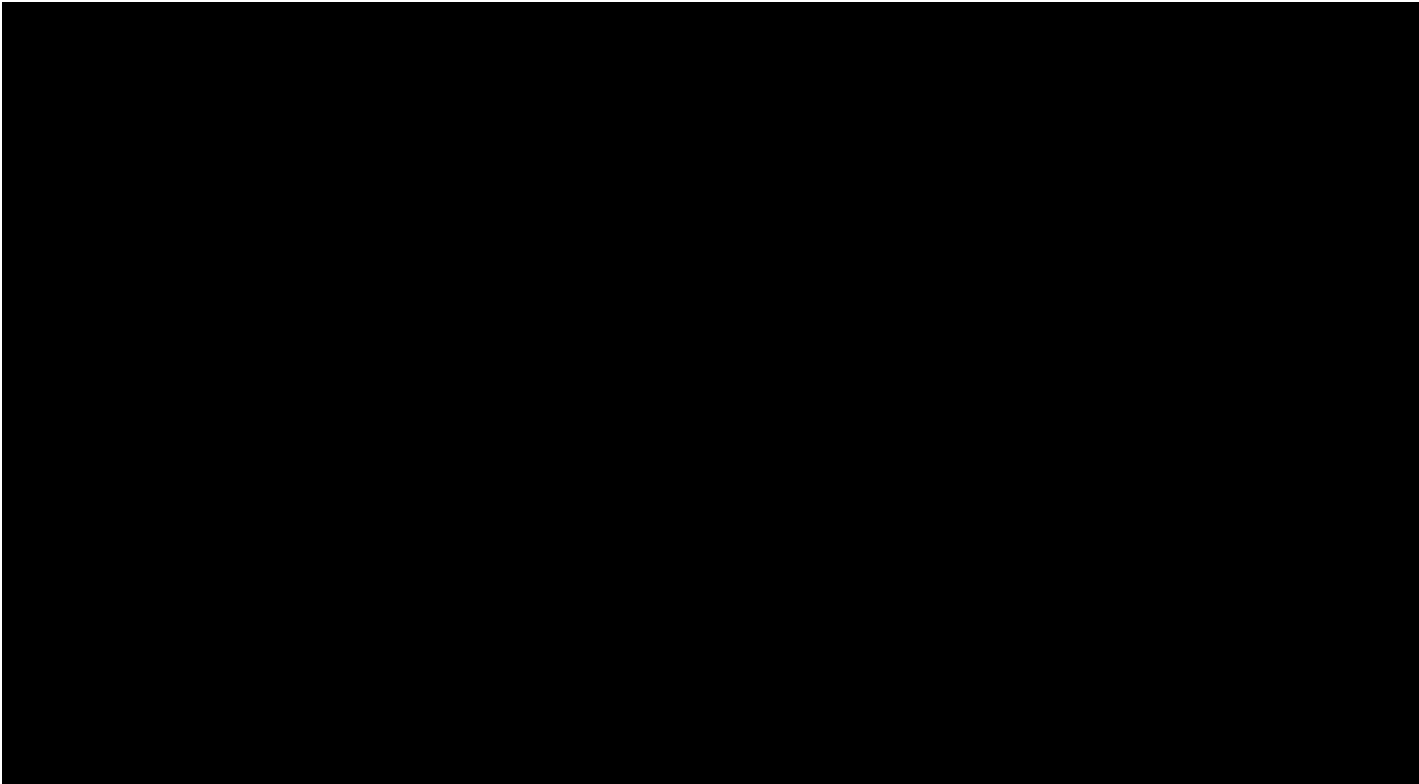
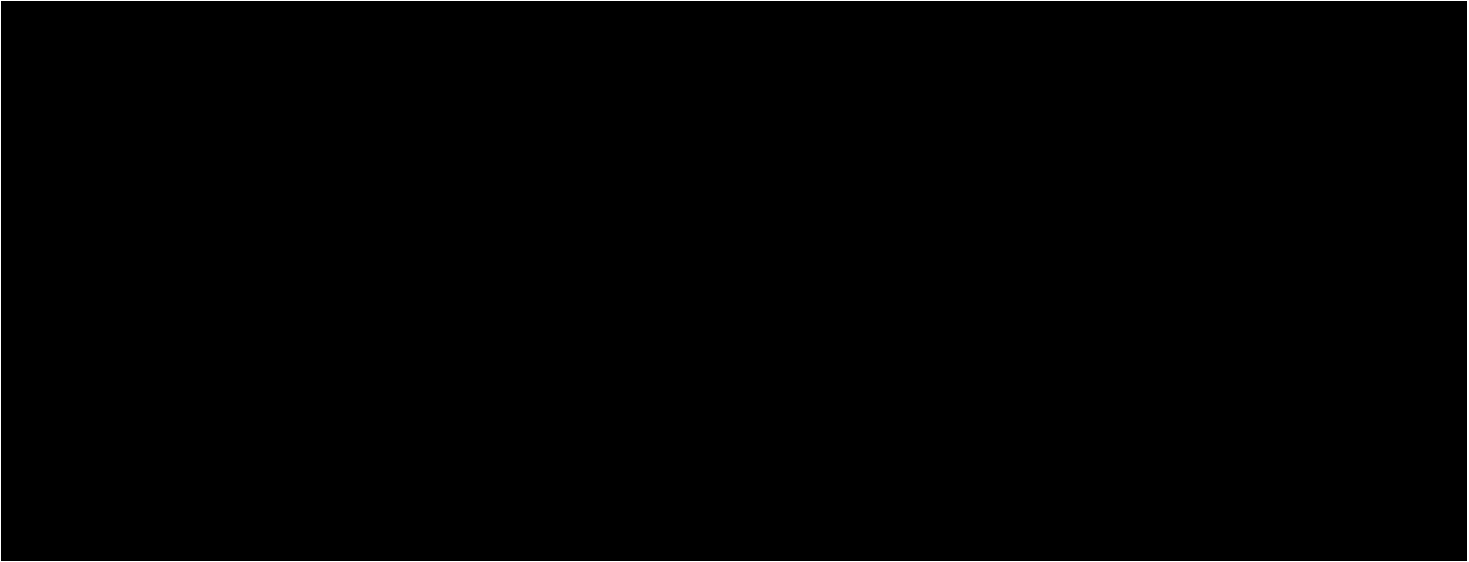
cherish our heritage! stop wasting money on woke projects

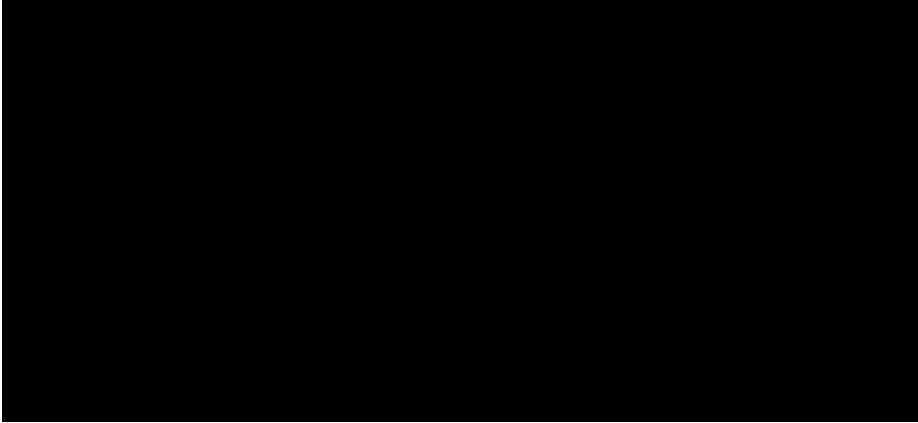
Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	





Description


Details of other complaint: No more funding for the Arts Centre Email:
[Redacted] Details: I find it incredible that the Council have stated there will be no more funding to complete the Arts Centre. Surely to finish this project must be high on the list. This magnificent group of buildings is right in the centre of the tourist district and at the moment still largely looks like a war zone. To think of all the ridiculous cycle lanes, specifically Park Terrace, and St Aspah street (where I have never ever seen a cyclist) which have had millions spent on them and yet the ART Centre is still far from completed. What an absolute travesty! We should cherish our few heritage sites.

Thank you,

Christchurch City Council

* This is a system generated email. Please do not reply. *

Contact us

 03 941 8999

 [Visit a Service Centre](#)

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Charles **Last name:** Levin

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I disagree with the lack of funding for the Arts Centre. In my view the Council gets a bargain having the existing trust run it and the existing grant represents fantastic value for money. The alternative is the Council takes it over which obviously will cost much more. Doesn't make much sense at all.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Janet **Last name:** Howison

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre is an important part of Christchurch for all its residents. I personally visit there many times in a year just to walk around and the enjoy the beautiful buildings and vibrant tourist scene. I was lucky enough before the earthquake to work in the arts centre and know the amount of work that all the Arts Centre staff/management put into trying to keep this alive for Christchurch and after the earthquakes the enormous extra work to maintain the damaged buildings and bring it to the stage it is now for further generations. To see the funding cut and for it to stand still and not continue on the amazing track it has already forged would be sad and almost unforgiveable.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Fay **Last name:** Stickley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not at all

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Stop cycle ways total waste of rate payers money. They have caused more accidents and road congestion, by making narrower roads which is more dangerous, cyclists still using the road when there is a cycleway. They have no respect for pedestrians, we stop for cars but cyclists and scooter users dont stop. The sports project has had its budget why are we paying more , don't say cost of living, the project would have had that counted into when commenced. Cheaper and better parking would help the community.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Council is not rated highly by average community. Might work for the rich but how about talking to the real workers

Fees & charges - comments

No way. Parks should have free parking. Noone will go to the parks if there are charges. Just a joke.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Keep us green. You have already cut services without talking to communities, weeds everywhere. The rates are not driven just by this. You build unnecessary things like cycle ways that waste the rate payers money. We don't need them Wasting millions throughout the city

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Charge companies raping our water for overseas. Te Kaha should have no more money spent as above you gave a

budget at the beginning of the project this should not have changed. The company building should have those costs included when it set the price to complete the stadium. The site was wrong in the first place, a stadium in a city centre by a Public Hospital is ridiculous. No brains on that one. You say you work in the best interest for the public. Not at all. And I have spent my life here.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

All written above. So much money wasted on many projects. I have seen main roads pulled up 2-4 times in 2 years same areas for different repairs. Why are these not done all together. Electricians, water pipes, waste pipes, work as a team. No more cycle ways. Stop big shot construction companies buying valuable land for crappy apartments that look ugly and congest parking for residents, all apartments should have off street parking

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Another excuse to raise rates. Why do we pay for business events

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Which properties and are the properties inline for selling to overseas buyers who donot put back into our community or the Rich who get their building permits with no problem so they can put shitty apartments with no parking on the land

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Turn it into another park.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

For once I agree with this proposal. It could be something lovely for the community.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

A lot of wasted money. Even with public feedback you still won't listen.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Ian **Last name:** Knewstubb

Withhold my details

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Lyttelton Times Ltd

What is your role in the organisation:

Director

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Lyttelton Times Ltd own a property at 2 Norwich Quay, Lyttelton. The property is occupied by the LytteltonTimes Building and is not vacant. The building was damaged in the earthquakes and we at present in the throes of obtaining both a resource consent and a building consent to enable remedial repairs including earthquake strengthening. An issue for all the sites on Norwich Quay is the impact of being in the Port Noise zone and the onerous restrictions placed by the Port Company on what were in many cases buildings with an historic accommodation component.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

It is to be hoped heritage funding for listed buildings is to continue.

Changes to how we rate - comments

We do not think the Norwich Quay should have a vacant levy placed on it as some properties for sale cannot find a buyer due to restrictions placed on them as to how they can be used. I shall be lobbying the community board and asking them how the Quay once described as a "Fine Esplanade", has been allowed to become such a desolate place and how Fulton Hogan have been enabled to use a significant part of it as an Industrial storage area in what is Zoned Commercial?

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

None

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

None

Capital: Transport - comments

None

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Given the loss of so many heritage buildings in the earthquakes, what are left should be given maximum support.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Obviously

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

No comment

Capital: Other - comments

No comment

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

No comment

Event bid funding - comments

Most events should be paid for by the business community

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

No comment

Strategic Framework - comments

It is a pity that community boards don't have more responsibilities rather than just suggestions to Tuam St

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I don't know what they are

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

They should be offered back to the original owners

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No problem

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I hope the council will fix the old brick buildings on Donald St, Lyttelton

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Tom **Last name:** Williams

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, this is a good balance focusing on climate adaption, transport, water and core services

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Local government is in a tricky spot as they are expected to do more but don't necessarily have the funds to deliver without increasing rates or borrowing.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I believe that the rating system needs review. As a single house hold I believe that it is unjust to be paying the same rates as larger higher use households. Potentially we should be investigating proper water rates like Auckland and doing similar for waste and vehicle use.

Fees & charges - comments

Support but this doesn't go far enough - what about congestion charging for people entering Christchurch during peak times

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

As a regional stadium how can we encourage other areas e.g. selwyn etc to pair for their share?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

What we are building is a regional stadium, this needs to be funded and supported at a Greater Christchurch level

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they are not needed then this is ok

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree as long as this doesn't incur an ongoing cost

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Richie **Last name:** Connell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

That's difficult to answer with one paragraph about what matters most! However, there needs to be more community engagement and events to support areas like the arts and culture, music and entertainment outside core public infrastructure and services funding.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

It's a hell of a lot more isn't it. With wages not rising and people finding it tough, your issue will be defaults on rates.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Do it.

Fees & charges - comments

It's the new reality, user pays so I agree.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Isn't Three Waters dead? What happens now to this allocation, or is it just called something else?

Capital: Transport - comments

I think the cycle lanes are working, but please get more people using them!!!

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Iconic. Must be supported.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Must be supported. We have the best library in the country, it's outstanding.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Yes we must invest.

Capital: Other - comments

I am disappointed with the levels of salaries that this sector gets paid. And I mean there are too many people on big salaries who don't need to be there. We need a better executive. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Get a CEO with some presence and the ability to get things done.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Anyone can see it's a massive challenge. We need to look at selling assets and lowering the debt. It's simple economics and if we need to raise \$1B then we need to sell some of the port / airport to dent this debt. It will be unpopular but perhaps ask locals to buy shares. Then they can't complain!

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Te Pae (non-council owned) is apparently very busy for events over the next couple of years. We need to ensure the Stadium is a success and get it built as quickly as possible. I have inside information that for the Australian construction firms to do it more quickly means they miss out on bonus \$. No incentives to finish early! This is a huge issue, and should be publicly outed and then the community will get down there and protest! Get it built guys!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Tricky one as I think we are such a bit player in this. We all know that globally if the major polluters do nothing, as they are, then we are all royally stuffed. Am I wrong?

Strategic Framework - comments

We need to showcase why this region is a great place. We can market the top services, education, lower housing prices, less traffic etc. We have a strong economic backbone here, tempered with some lack of imagination. But the CBD is a massive embarrassment so long after the EQs. I feel ashamed about some areas that continue to look like the Gaza strip. I actually think the CBD area is shameful, full of homeless and lacks ambition. It pains me to say that, but I travel to the likes of Sydney, Melbourne, LA, San Fran etc. and they have bigger problems than us, but are clean and don't look like a bomb site. Get it together!

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

It has to happen.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell sell sell.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine. As long as they look after it.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

You have a big challenge. But do the small things well and think big on how to regenerate the CBD. Also, it's time to mop up the other districts like Selwyn and South Canterbury. We need their money and they use our stuff! We need a super South Island counsel with better thinking and less bureaucratic city hall. We need to have civi leadership that is present and forward thinking, while managing this latest economic in infrastructure challenge.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Jacqui **Last name:** Inglis

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Please continue to fund the arts centre

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Please include funding the arts centre as part of your heritage funding

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Please continue to support arts centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to fund the Arts Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice
Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Richard **Last name:** Wesley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not enough funding for cycleways and public transport, far too much on old school roads and the expansion of the city outwards. It totally goes against putting climate change at the centre of every decision.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Inflation has been running very high and rates increases have not kept up with this general level of cost increases.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

We need more money spent on supporting the arts, such as community museums like Ferrymead, and the Arts Centre. I don't think enough work has gone into ensuring we are spending on the right things in the operational area. Why does the council run gyms when these could be privately run?

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Not running gyms, but putting these out for private businesses to take over.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We need to do more to reduce our carbon footprint, but the biggest area of impact is within the transport area, its not just more money, but where the money is spent.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Fine

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Fine

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We need funding for the Arts Centre and Ferrymead Museum. These are community assets that the council needs to support.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Kathleen **Last name:** Clinton

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Too much strain on ratepayers

Changes to how we rate - comments

Higher gif businesses, especially if putting demands on environment. Less for rural and natural environment areas that are making effort to assist environment i.e. Planting

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Waste, resources, environment most important

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Concerned with battery disposal (lithium) or lack thereof of suitable planning around

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Number of staff being used in service some areas, is it really necessary

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Native tree planting on port hills

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

311 and 313 port hills road should be included: As port hill storage is operating (next door), no rocks physically came down to 313 during quakes, land above now has track which acts as a bund for protection of rockfall and fire, access to hill for emergency services and needs maintaining. Council is not keeping grass and vegetation sufficiently under control. If owned by landowner would have more care. Trespassing a major problem up to the hills of the port hills road. Fire risk. Used to be one property with 315 and naturally runs into this land. Should be an offer to reinstate back to 315 to prevent landlock and help with valuable access. Benefits whole hill area.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Greg **Last name:** Dodds

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There has to be a balance between those essential (kind-of invisible) things you describe, and the other more visible council-funded things that make a vibrant city that is fun to live in. Otherwise, there's no fun, and that's not 'life'. Talking about parks, libraries, swimming pools, festivals, etc – often taken for granted when they are there, but need to be retained, and funded.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

See my earlier comment.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No.

Fees & charges - comments

Do not agree with new parking charges, especially at parks – this will result in people not going, even if they really want to, possibly because they can't afford it and it would normally be something they can experience "for free" as part of what they already pay for in rates. This would be exclusionary for poorer people and families, not right.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

See my earlier comments.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

This sounds okay.

Capital: Transport - comments

Do you mean public transport? Anything, like good frequency and reliability, will help attract users; but if you mean transport in general, as relates to roads, then I favour traffic calming (like the Gloucester Street trial), cycle lanes and slower speeds.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No reduction in spending on these.

Capital: Libraries - comments

No reduction in spending on these.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Important – no reduction in spending on these.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

The council does provide a good range of events through our rates; it would be good to retain these, and build on them (don't remain static).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It can't be ignored, and postponement is risk – climate changes are speeding up, happening more quickly than predicted.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not sure – green space land is important – depends on what potential alternative use is proposed for this land.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, fine.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes, good.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Roland **Last name:** Harrison

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. The stadium has become an expensive luxury and means that other smaller cultural activities are losing funding.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You should reduce funding on big, white elephant projects.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The expenditure on Te Kaha is too high.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The Council should continue to support The Arts Centre. It is ridiculous that whilst spending huge amounts on a new stadium which arguably is not required given other facilities in the South Island, we are no longer funding an important existing facility. The Arts Centre is a unique space that hosts numerous different activities every single day of the year. I have enjoyed exhibitions, music, films, activities such as painting as well as shopping and food/drink in and around the Arts Centre. I doubt very much I will ever go to the stadium. In fact, given how close I live to it, I am likely to leave Christchurch when on the few occasions when it is in use!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This

expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

This proposal to dispose of Council-owned properties is short-sighted. The sale of valuable assets has generally been shown to be negative for the community.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Alan **Last name:** Hodges

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes but we need to protect the Arts Centre & maintain funding.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Vacant inner city land should be rated higher if it has been vacant (land banked). Eg Ex Christchurch Women's hospital on Durham Street North. Air bnb properties should pay commercial rates & be licensed.

Fees & charges - comments

Don't agree with charging for parking at Hagley park. To do so would discourage visitors.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Eg the changes to Gloucester street were a waste of rate payer money.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Re introduce the city shuttle bus. Does not have to be free.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Keep funding the Christchurch Art Centre & Heritage trust. The art Centre is an amazing heritage site & attracts many visitors. Living in the central city my wife & I spend much time there. I along with 2 friends had our combined 50th birthday party in the Great Hall. Hold special memories. I feel with out continued funding of the trust, the costs to the council (ratepayers) will only increase.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Alice **Last name:** Kavet

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The Arts Center has brought great joy to my whanau, community and I. The Arts Center acts as one of the seemingly sparse points of culture that we have in our city. Upon my countless visits to the Arts Center we are able to experience diverse styles of art, being educated by and celebrating local and international talents. The Arts Center brings my whanau into town via the bike lane, it acts as a jumping place to the Botanical Gardens, Riverside Market, Art Gallery and other businesses in the CBD. The Arts Centre enriches our town, connects the town to its heritage and showcases what's in store for our collective future. The council ought to act as kaitiaki for our city's taonga, protecting and prioritizing it through necessary funding so that residents and visitors can share a similar experience for future generations

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Seems crazy that the council is funding the development of the stadium at the same time as putting up these rates so high. Also at the expense of other things in our town.

Changes to how we rate - comments

n.a

Fees & charges - comments

Providing that bike lanes are maintained and strengthened throughout the city, I don't see any issues to parking charges being increased.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You have closed libraries, plan to cease funding for arts projects and centers, while building \$683 million stadiums. The priorities of the council seem absolutely unbalanced and not through through

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Katherine **Last name:** Bonner

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Keep the Arts Centre funded. It's the most important heritage site in the city

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep their funding

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre is the cultural heart of the city. Please continue to fund it

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Stephen **Last name:** Spencer

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to fund the Arts Centre - a city without music, arts, culture, history is a soulless characterless environment and as the Council you have a responsibility to nurture, protect and promote a city of culture on our behalf. Not everything is about dollars - where is your soul and sense of values?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Flair **Last name:** Mckay

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I am writing to point out the importance of continuing to fund and support the art centre, and art in general in Ōtautahi. Art is an integral aspect for community well-being, and support for it can be a strong part of CCC funding

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree to change rates to meet different areas and the different needs of the community. Changing rates for Air bnb's is a needed change, as this will hopefully help free up more accommodation for long term renters

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Do not drop the funding for the Art Centre. This is an integral aspect of our communities health and well-being

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Spend less on Three Waters! Feed it to community groups. And look at the core of the problem - how are we looking after our water sources - ie changing farming practices nationwide so we are not polluting our ground water

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Look after it! Plant more native/fire resistant trees on the Port Hills, so they are not so fire prone to the changes with global warming

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries in Ōtautahi are a valuable resource for our community

Capital: Other - comments

Support the Art Centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes, do it!

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes!

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Continue to support the Art Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Josephine Jilly **Last name:** Marshall (Christophers wife)

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I cannot believe the council is considering withdrawing the finance it has given the wonderful Arts Centre, as situated where it is, near the Botanical gardens, museum and art gallery, it has been the hub for tourists who bring in money to your council. It is one of NZ's gems, full of history, the old university, Rutherfords Den etc. A collection of fine greek vases at the classics department also housed there. Surely the council knows what an asset to the city it is. My husband, Christopher Marshall ran classical music concerts at the great hall for many years and everybody enjoyed the wonderful atmosphere. And also had a piano play day which was enjoyed by many people. My son as a ex-classic student at the university values their position greatly.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Many NZ, Canterbury and Christchurch citizens I feel would be shattered if this treasure was lost.

Fees & charges - comments

Small rises may be necessary if people knew the money was going to save the Arts Centre, they would be doing their bit.

Operational spending - comments

Already wonderful work has been done to save these old historic iconic buildings. Surely that money time and effort should not be thrown away.

Capital programme - comments

After the earthquake there is so little left of Canterbury's early history, please save this valuable asset.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

As the wonderful gardens are near to the Art Centre, one of main Christchurch's heritage sites. surely investment in both is wise to encourage people especially tourists to visit the city.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Once something as valuable at the Arts Centre is lost, you cannot bring it back! Christchurch would be the poorer especially having lost so much already in the Earthquakes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Clare **Last name:** Marshall

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I want the council to continue funding the arts centre. I can see how it is not the mayor's cup of tea, but it is not okay to let personal interests take over the needs of the city. The Arts centre is a part of our city and the council should fund it. Cutting funding is a false economy. The Arts centre provides numerous free events which increase the well-being of the population, is a major tourist destination in the city and is an essential part of our heritage - it's the old university site. So much of the city's heritage was lost after the earthquakes, we fought to keep this centre and now you want to close it down - a place like this is not self-funding. It cost millions to restore the arts centre, half the population of Christchurch will have contributed additional personal funds to contribute to this. It is the viable, living heritage heart of our city, a real attraction and destination for locals and tourists. In stark contrast to the cathedral which is still crushed and broken over a decade since the earthquakes. It's right opposite the (newly revamped) botanical gardens and the (being restored) museum -why would you want to create an empty shell after huge money is spent on these other neighbouring projects? I want the council to continue funding the arts centre. If you're looking for cuts, perhaps fund a few less Mauger trucks to transport gravel and hard-fill around the place!

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

When you were elected Mayor, you said you had the finances under control.... Do not cut our existing services.

Fees & charges - comments

no parking charges at key parks.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

Libraries, pools, parks should be maintained. They are amenities for the people who live here. Cut your admin and office staff. and reduce the salaries of key council members and higher management - they are out of whack compared to a normal resident of this city and I don't agree with my rates paying such ridiculously high wages.

Capital programme - comments

Why is our wastewater plant still unfixed and stinky? Please fix this as a priority. There is also supposed to be a long-term solution for the wastewater currently being pumped out to the ocean. Is this in your plan?

Capital: Transport - comments

bike lanes and bus transport. The focus on cars is short-sighted and contributing towards global-warming and the destruction of our planet. Make bike lanes safer and bus transport quicker and more pleasant.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Do not cut funding to libraries. The services they offer to all members of the community - especially those in the lower income brackets - is invaluable.

Capital: Other - comments

fix the wastewater facility as a priority. The stench it produces makes Christchurch feel like a city in the developing world.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

as before - reduce wages and admin costs within the council building itself - wages for senior staff are too high and inefficiencies at day-to-day functioning level are rife.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

If we create a living, viable, attractive city - with functioning wastewater, transport systems that work because they're not clogged by cars and venues to visit like the arts centre.... then we won't have to spend money bidding/advertising ourselves to big spenders. This is not a big priority for our money and does not provide DIRECT benefit to residents - just indirect benefit (which is hypothetical) from the incoming visitors.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Adapting to climate change - comments

What are your actual plans for this money? I don't think you know enough about what you're doing to start either setting up funds or bringing budgeted money forward. I don't think you have a good-enough understanding of the problems to come to start spending money now and I think it will be wasted. Are there best-practice models to follow elsewhere around the world? You're not clear enough on what you want to do with this money in real terms that is efficient and practical to warrant spending it (funding endless think tanks and consultation does not count as efficient use of the money).

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I'm not really clued up enough - but yes, if they want it, do it. As long as they will be able to afford to run it themselves and not let it go to wrack and ruin.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

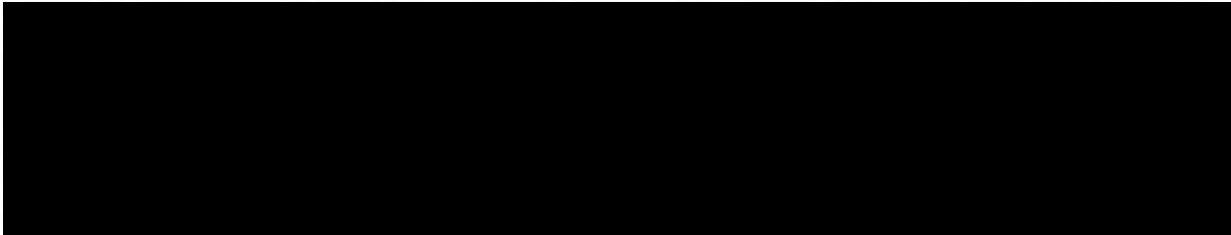
CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Form

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

my
Please add
comment to
my online
Submission

Original City Council form adapted for use
by under 18 year olds at the SS4C April 5th event.



Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Clare

Last name*

Marshall

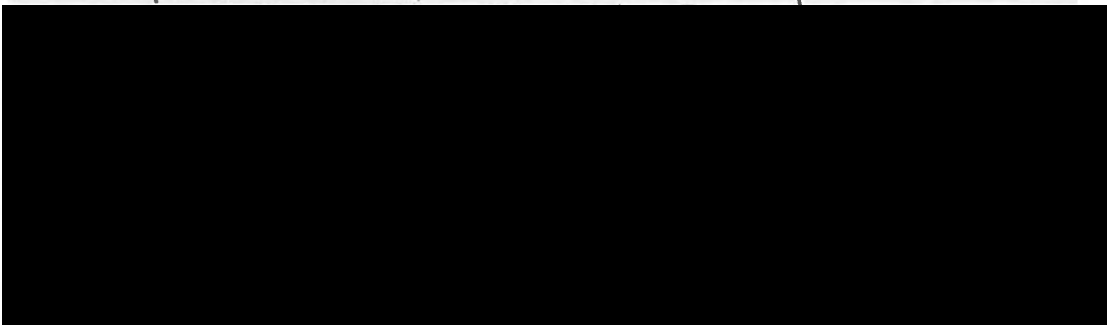
Email*

Street name and number*

Suburb

Town/City

Postcode



*Name required, plus either email or street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time:



Climate change

Do you have any comments on our proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

The climate crisis is scary for me, and my children

Should the council bring forward the \$1.8 million proposed for 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks?

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on the Climate Resilience Fund?

What matters most?

Has CCC got the balance between its services and rates right?

already commented

Rates

Should the council increase rates in order to maintain existing services?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on increasing rates?

already commented

Operational Spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides, for example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on operational spending?

* Fund The Arts Centre - do not cut their funding
 * Fund events - do not cut events funding

Capital Programme

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, for example, transport, wastewater management, and Te Kaha (the stadium).

Are we prioritising the right things in this spending?

Yes

No

Do you have any comments on our capital spend or capital programme?

* Stop urban sprawl - urban density should be the focus.

* More money towards climate action and justice.
 - The \$1.8 million budget is not enough

* More into MRT - trans + rail please. not
 into roads.

* More into cycleways + safer ways for
 cyclists to get around

Additional opportunity and options

What should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan
- Explore ways to bring down our proposed rates. → climate change is expensive. This is not realistic
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations.

Anything else? *

→ Focus on climate-friendly actions rather than development ✓

* • Stop subsidising the organisation that funds (directly or indirectly) cruise ships in our harbours (their welcome packs, buses etc etc.)

I do not wish my rates to go towards this organisation at all.

You do not list this as an item in your LTP but it is there - hidden. please stop the payments

* I also don't want the Council to Fund Seal OP

Do you support the submission of Strike For Climate Ōtautahi?

- I support the submission of School Strike For Climate Ōtautahi

Yes

Thank you to Council staff. We understand that it may have caused you difficulty to deal with a non-standard format, so we appreciate all your work.

CCC DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024 - 2023

Rangatahi Submission Help Sheet

The Long Term Plan (LTP) is a document that sets out CCC's plan for the next 10 years. It outlines how Council will spend its money, and on what, but it's missing one key area —

The current one pushes out nearly all climate action by 3 or 10 years, which means that CCC is not funding them, because in 3 years there will be a new plan, where the same thing could happen.

There's a lot of information in the Long term Plan (the main document is longer than *Fourth Wing*!) so coming up with the right words to write can be quite difficult! Luckily this document is only six pages, and can help you work out what to write.

Just go one question at a time, and don't be afraid to ask questions or say something wrong! Now is the time to learn about how the council works!

Start by filling out your details on PAGE ONE, and then continue on with this document!

ccc.govt.nz/longtermplan

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Wayne **Last name:** Bates

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, definitely note, money is still being spent on needless projects like cycleways that 95% of rate payers do not use. Money has been poured into the area of Pages Road near the bridge, where millions has been spent and now down the estuary end of the red zone further completely unnecessary work is being done at great cost to the rate payer. New Brighton area is always last to get any work done of any significance, the roads are disgusting the footpaths worse and yet the cyclists fly around on lovely paved roads, absolutely bonkers. New Brighton has had a lot of promises but absolutely no action, WAKE UP. Get the new bridge as a first priority so East coasters can be as safe as the rest of the city. There is about 2 current councillors who would get my vote next election, the rest including the new mayor who made all sorts of promise before the election have proved absolutely useless.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

How much money do you think you can bleed out of those who rely on NZ Superannuation for their main income, we are struggling to maintain houses we worked 50 years plus to own, we are struggling to eat well, we are struggling to pay our insurances on our properties, and we can not afford to go for any sort of holiday break at all, too expensive

Changes to how we rate - comments

NO because it will not gain much at all

Fees & charges - comments

YES stop trying to suck money out of those that cannot afford it.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

A City Council should not be responsible for social housing that is central governments role, sell all the housing properties the council owns to subsidise rising costs. Local Body Councils are put in place by voting ratepayers to service the city and keep things running, NOT operate business's that generally cost ratepayers money because they are so inefficiently run. Sell Airport shares, sell Port Authority shares

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

There is now no such thing as 3 waters, not that there ever was, not passed through parliament. Te Kaha is the biggest money sucking monstrosity this city has ever seen, closely followed by the Conference centre

Capital: Transport - comments

Find some new planners who can plan the cities roads better as it currently is it is a nightmare

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Coastal environment is important, as is heritage, parks can wait apart from repairs and maintenance

Capital: Libraries - comments

One good thing

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Far to expensive

Capital: Other - comments

All needs a major over haul by qualified people not councillors who have no experience in this type of work, and some who are too young to have a clue at all

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Sell off most so-called assets the city does not need

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Cut it back

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

The whole draft needs to be reworked, very large cuts made and reduce rates increases dramatically

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Should have been started long ago

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Get rid of as many as possible

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

It should be sold to recoup some of the money you have wasted

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It id ludicrous

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
335	Waune Bates	Following the earthquakes Christchurch has developed into a bland neutral city that dors nothing to excite anyone, until you get your first view of the Arts Centre. We cannot afford to have this stop operating as it now does.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Vickie **Last name:** Hearnshaw

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The Arts Centre must be saved. It also must be recognized as an integral part of the historic fabric of our city. Everyone loves the Arts Centre and so do the visitors to our city, especially when so many of our other historic buildings are not open to public/in good repair. Please ask the people of Christchurch what they want!. It is our jewel in the crown.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

This is not to do with rates. It is over and beyond this: the Canterbury Museum restoration project is being partly financed by the CCC.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

These matters must be thought over carefully. The land at Tarras for a future airport may not have been a good spend?

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Probably the right thing to do.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Funding the Arts Centre must be in the Long Term Plan!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Debbie **Last name:** Jones

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. I was mortified to see that you are proposing spending \$199m on cycleways and then not funding things like the Art Centre. I think there is a gross overestimation on the cycling requirements in Chch. I spent 6 weeks commuting from the Chch hospital in peak hour traffic earlier in the year (leaving between 5.00 and 5.15 pm) and the most I ever saw using the Tuam Street cycle lane was 2 people. Surely we can cut some of this funding and allocate it to other areas in Chch (like the Arts Centre). I've also been advised we fund street parties for some neighbourhoods. How is that a good use of Council funds. In a time when people are struggling to put food on the table then dont increase the rates to fund those kinds of activities

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

The format of your funding report makes it very difficult to get a good picture of where all the money is spent. The bubbles dont work. I would rather have a list of proposed projects so I can run my eyes down it. Having to click bubbles makes it hard to decide if the rates rise is appropriate when I cant even see the actual projects

Fees & charges - comments

I do have an objection to this. It makes this inaccessible to those struggling financially and the recreational activities are better for the community that the amount you will be getting from parking. We have stated we want an accessible city so this is contrary to that.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Transport - comments

See my previous comments regarding the proposed spend on cycleways, esp in light of the Govt and NZTA advising there will be no money coming from them. I feel that a large chunk of that money could be spend on other things in Chch including the Arts Centre. I think there needs to be a proper understanding of the current use of cycleways and

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

As mentioned understanding where the spend is on community events. I dont believe council should be funding street parties. Council funding should go to the things that are accessible to everyone and benefit the community as a whole

Adapting to climate change - comments

Dont assume that replacing cars with cycles is the only way to reduce the impact to the environment. Make more parking available for electric vehicles including charging stations

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Seems fair

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Jennifer **Last name:** Riley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The Art Centre matters

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I see that there is no ongoing funding for our beautiful and historic Arts Centre. This is scandalous. We have an obligation to protect and cherish our most important heritage buildings. Get your act together, only providing the "basics" makes a dull and pedestrian life with nothing to relieve the monotony.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

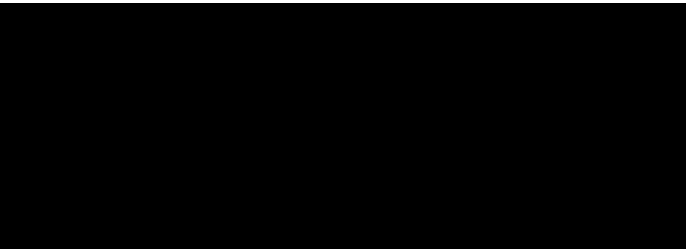
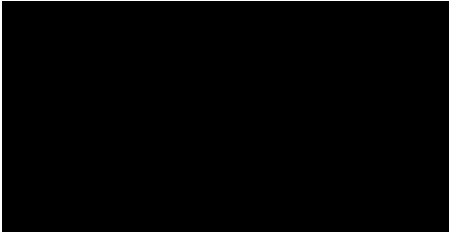
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2024

First name: Jennifer **Last name:** Riley

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

For more information about the Draft Long Term Plan see the [Consultation Document](#).

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

I'm afraid not. Basics are not good enough. For example we have a chronic puddle in front of our house because the slope of the road does not allow for the water to run to the storm water drain. The city is funding tacky outdated attractions such as the tram (our driver said he'd like to run down Palestinian protesters), the gondola (which has a racist 'ride'), orana park which possesses depressed, non-native species which would be better repatriated to a sanctuary in their native land). I don't think it's reasonable to ask people to fund 'entertainment' when you don't have the basics right.

Rates

For information about Rates see [page 39 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean a **proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%**?

Yes

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

1.2.3

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Charge people with more than one property, more taxes.

Fees & Charges

For information about Fees & Charges see [page 43 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.3.1

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

To be honest. I couldn't find this information on your landing page, therefore I can't provide feedback except to say we should not increase fees that create a barrier to access. Parking feea attracted by a certain street should be reinvested in correcting issues with that street.

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

For more information about Operational Spending see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

No

1.2.6

Comments

that it is imperative that we fund libraries, children's programming, health and wellbeing / hauora programmes, contributions to the city mission, and public housing (emergency housing)

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)

- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

For more information about the Capital Programme see the [Consultation Document from page 23](#).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

No

1.3.7

Comments

\$286 million on Te Kaha! What exactly is 'resource recovery'? You need to make this clearer.

1.4.2

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about specific aspects of our proposed capital spend or capital programme?

Transport?

For more information about Transport see [page 31 of the Consultation Document](#).

I agree that our footpaths and road ways need significant work.

1.4.3

Parks, heritage or the coastal environment?

For more information about Parks, Foreshore and Heritage see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

I don't agree with spending money to restore The Provincial Chambers or the Robert McDougall Gallery.

1.4.4

Libraries?

For more information about Libraries see [page 33 of the Consultation Document](#).

I agree that we should invest in a new South Library.

1.4.5

Solid waste and resource recovery?

For more information about Waste and Recycling see [page 32 of the Consultation Document](#).

I think the city also needs to take the lead in removing large items by offering large organics pickup, hazardous materials pickup and appliance pickup to keep our community safe and compliant to environmental regulations.

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

For more information about additional opportunities see [page 46 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Additional savings and efficiencies

For information about additional savings and efficiencies see [page 47 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.2

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the Draft LTP 2024 2034?

Orana Park and wildlife park contributions Robert McDougall Gallery Parliamentary Chambers Tram Gondola

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

For more information about the major event bid funding see [page 49 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

1.5.5

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

Increase bid funding once the stadium is complete. I also do not think that local community events need to lose funding to attract external funding. We should be encouraging local community events as well as external ones.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

For more information about adapting to climate change see [pages 51 and 52 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024-34 - it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

For more information about our community outcomes and priorities see [page 15 of the Consultation Document](#).

1.5.1

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

I would like to see a partnership model with tangata te whenua. Also, the city needs to seriously consider a rebrand to Ōtautahi. The name Christchurch is outdated, irrelevant now that the cathedral is not progressing and it's reputation has been seriously tarnished by the mosque attacks.

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

For information about the potential disposal of Council-owned properties see [page 54-57 of the Consultation Document](#).

You can find more detail from [page 215 in Volume 1 of the Draft Long Term Plan](#).

1.5.1

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

Where possible I think the council should convert community owned properties into affordable public housing and emergency housing.

1.5.3

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

Let their original owners purchase them and if they don't want them, dispose of them.

1.5.2

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

While I don't oppose this per se, I wonder if this delapidated building is truly a gift or a burden

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Mary-Louise **Last name:** Hoskins

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Wed 8 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to support our Arts Centre - do not discontinue your funding for this precious and significant centre. So much has been spent getting the centre back on its feet after the trauma of the quakes, and a magnificent job was done. Something for all Cantabrians to be extremely proud of. I frequently go there, to the movies, the cafes, the art gallery... I am aware of the health innovation hub which is only just getting established and is of great value not only to our city but to the nation. When I visit during a specific event, such as the sculpture expo, the place is always humming. It would be a disaster to see this place go backwards. Already there are sections of the complex which cannot be refurbished due to funding constraints. That hopefully will all get done in the fullness of time. The centre management have taken all the measures that they can to ensure it is operated efficiently. Now it is up to the Council to back it. Don't let the citizens of ChCh down on this.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: David **Last name:** Wilkinson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Overall a rates increase of c21% over 3 years is bad but not as bad as some so yes you must have done well balancing up the pros and cons of culling certain services etc. I am assuming the Te Kaha components are single year charges only and not cumulative.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

In principle no. 13.24% is far too much. I understand new demands are on the city (specifically climate risks & govt regulation on water) and they are probably of a higher priority than existing opex/capex plans and steeper cuts should be made to something existing. It is not clear where you have cut compared to the last plan and suggest this as a tool next time.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes, too much dependence on property owners. Totally unfair they way property services like water, sewerage and rubbish collection are scaled up by CV, something many councils don't do in NZ. So you need to reduce the differential in rates paid dependent on the RV, but be allowed to collect revenue elsewhere such as sales tax. Fees and Charges for services should reflect true cost and not be subsidized by rates collection.

Fees & charges - comments

as above. support- anything that reflects a true cost. park maintenance counts

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

my view is the city can't afford a lot of local libraries and council offices. I would close almost all and perhaps run a mobile service for those who truly can't get into town. Happy with park and pool infrastructure.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Targeted rate for one offs like Te Kaha is supported. more use should be made along with mini referenda on if council should do things like support arts centre or own an otago airport.

Capital: Transport - comments

cant we do cycleways cheaper? some of them seem to be hideously disruptive and expensive looking.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

some of the capex in parks could be deferred whilst cost pressures are on, but not the urban forests program - this is important to make life bearable in the summer in the future, I would extend large tree planting to all streets too, perhaps offer to cost share with residents, giving those who don't want a large tree outside their house an option out.

Capital: Libraries - comments

sorry but waste of money / homeless shelter. you can get anything you want on kindle for a few \$. If you must offer a book service to residents do it much cheaper. sell the buildings/land and help the balance sheet.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Does eco central need to be publicly owned?

Capital: Other - comments

why are we not supporting arts centre but spending a fortune on Museum? If we can only afford one it should be the arts centre - this is the kind of thing we should be consulted on.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

art gallery - \$13m a year. Need to charge bigger entry fee. community grants - are these a good way to spend money/priority?

Event bid funding - comments

Now is not the time to spend money attracting people to ChCh. manage city well and they will come. should be a reduction option.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

refer comments on getting much more shade into the city.

Strategic Framework - comments

sell CCHL and subs except we should retain monopolies only so they don't rip off the residents (orion, airport), sell the port, eco central etc. I thought we should aim to own airport 50/50 with private capital so they can raise cash from other SH if required. But I do not support the Tarras project at all - ours is a community owned airport effectively, they have no mandate to expand into other regions. If they insist I would sell the airport completely.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

great idea.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

be careful you consult with the insurers as I believe you haven't. unlikely to get insurance on some of those properties and could open up a future claim against council from purchasers.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

fine with that

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Paul **Last name:** Burbury

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

If the \$1.6b on transport includes building cycleways, I strongly object. The transformation of perfectly useable suburban streets into dedicated cycleways is a waste of money and resources. It negatively impacts motorists, residents and cyclists. Please cease this lunacy.

Capital: Transport - comments

Cease transforming existing roads into dedicated cycleways. These work perfectly fine as shared surfaces as they are. It's a waste of valuable resources and only results in a worse experience for cyclists and vehicle operators.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cease all spending on 'Climate Change Initiatives'. These have consistently proven to be ineffective. There is a negative correlation between the amount of money spent and the results.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

If the goal is infrastructure resilience, then most people would accept this is a good idea. The term 'Climate Change

Initiatives' is politically charged and should be dropped. I would suggest renaming any projects linked to flooding, high winds, earthquake or sea level events as 'Infrastructure Resilience Projects'. Ultimately, the goal is resilience, not to change the climate.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Mary **Last name:** Davison

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am very concerned about the lack of financial support proposed for the Christchurch Arts Centre. This is a taonga for our city and for many of us, the heart of Ōtautahi. Having nearly come through the post quake rebuild, I cannot believe the Council would abandon this vital part of Christchurch's culture. Please rethink!!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Aaron **Last name:** Pero

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, the waste of money on cycle lanes is ridiculous and has made it no safer in fact pedestrians and passengers of vehicles are now at risk

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You should focus on core services only

Changes to how we rate - comments

It's insulting that while households are having to trim back and go without the council carry on with unnecessary expenditure

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Cost of libraries is extreme. They are important services but can be built so much cheaper

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop wasting money on over engineered cycle lanes. We want cyclists safe but that can be done with plastic bollard and paint where appropriate

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good. Dispose anything of value that we are not using

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Aaron **Last name:** Herriott

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not really, still far too much focus on oversized cycle lanes and dangerous risen intersections that maintain a flow to day to day traffic

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I constantly see rates increases with no good impact or change in what happens in our city. I agree an increase for the stadium, but the rest is just a sign of poor money management

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

More greed. Simple matter is many people cannot and will not pay for parking. We are stretched thin as it is. Don't be assholes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Most public facilities seem to be a mess. Maybe budget needs to be shuffled off redundant vanity pieces for actual function ones?

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Bit confused as to why so much more is needed for three waters when we supposedly have upgraded all the pipes? Also chlorine is disgusting, ill pay you to take it out

Capital: Transport - comments

Too much wasted on transport not used by the majority of the population. Have functional roads with little traffic before we start looking at alternative transport

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Feel like more focus of trash removal is needed. More public bins would help as well as functional lighting

Capital: Libraries - comments

Never use one, seems sort of redundant to have more than one library in 2024

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Don't have enough knowledge on the subject

Capital: Other - comments

Less vanity pieces, more vital ones

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Less "climate change" money waste. Less overpriced projects like huge cycle lanes and risen intersections

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

More events = more revenue for the city, simple. Some we need back to break even with this new stadium. We might as well use it right?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaptation fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaptation fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Our biggest risk is our rivers and flooding. Nothing else. This shouldn't require MORE rates increase to solve. Stop wasting funding on climate change prevention to. We are too small in the bigger scheme of things to make an impact as we cannot afford to waste money on it

Strategic Framework - comments

Honestly, I have zero faith in it as I have zero faith in the majority of the council members making these decisions.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they are money sinks, good.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Why not turn them into something worthwhile?

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Giving away things=loss of money. Bad

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I eagerly await to see where more increase rates will go to and if it will be worth it.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: David T Last name: Davis

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

1.1.1

Overall, have we got the balance right?

Hi All. I have been part of the Art Centres Restoration team for almost three years as a security guard when former staff member [REDACTED] was in charge at the helm alongside [REDACTED]. My former job was Loss Prevention ensuring the property and staff were safe on site. Right at the very beginning I had always expressed my concerns about prioritising projects related to the rebuild of the Arts Centre when the first project was restoring Building BA BB BC and BD. In my opinion the Dux Deluxe should have been the first and foremost building to be restored and retained as to which it would bring customers and tourists back to the Rolleston Worcester St frame in which public confidence would be rebuilt alongside bringing money back into the Arts Centre in which money would be coming in to fund the rest of the precinct thus supporting and paying off the debt to finish all buildings within the campus

Rates

1.2.1

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level investment in our core infrastructure and facilities, which will mean a **proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an**

average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways includes staff salaries, and maintenance and running costs such as electricity and insurance.

1.7

Are we prioritising the right things?

No

Capital Programme

In this LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%).

1.4.1

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great place to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and asset. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

1.5.1

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024 - 2034 Long Term Plan?

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Major event bid funding

Christchurch competes with other cities in New Zealand and around the world to attract major international sports, business and music events through event bid funding. While the city has an established portfolio of events and attracts a range of other events, there are opportunities to grow the existing events and attract new events to the city. This would require additional funding.

1.5.4

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed? Or should we increase the bid funding?

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

More investment in adapting to climate change

Our district faces diverse climate hazards, from rising sea levels to more frequent extreme weather events. At a high level, we're spending \$318 million over 10 years on projects that have a direct impact on climate change mitigation, and \$1 billion over 10 years on projects that directly help us adapt and build our resilience. We could bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million annually that is currently proposed to start in 2027/28. This would accelerate the Coastal Adaptation Planning Programme and boost overall community preparedness and resilience.

1.5.1

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate our grasp of the climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

1.5.2

Should we create a climate adaptation fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

Yes - create a climate adaptation fund.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Janet **Last name:** Earle

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

PLEASE continue to support the Arts Centre. It is so important for our local community In many ways. I go to the Lumiere theatre regularly I use the markets for gifts every month and take tourist friends there. I use a cafe every week,(ditto tourist friends) I take my grandchildren to events there every holiday I attend the monday afternoon concerts regularly. (Where else would you ever get high quality music for \$20??) The Arts Cente is also in the centre of the tourist area: Botanic gardens, Riverside Market, the Art Gallery, the Museum (in the future), Avon River boating and the river in general, the River walkway , Te Pai, and the town centre. The buildings are special ,both historically and visually. PLEASE, PLEASE KEEP SUPPORTING ONE OF THE BEST FEATURES OF THIS CITY.
 JANET EARLE

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Catherine **Last name:** Webber

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Stop slowing our transport network to a crawl. Investment in roading should be in resurfacing and making the roads fit for purpose like they have not been for the last 14+ years. Stop spending on infrastructure that only benefits cyclists. Motorists support the economy and pay more taxes, I've heard the cyclists catch cry that they pay rates and own cars so pay road taxes, but they are NOT paying road taxes if they are not driving a petrol powered or RUC paying vehicles. Personally I feel strongly that cyclists all need to be identifiable but that's not a LTTP issue. Stop poisoning our drinking water with chlorine, it is costing billions unnecessarily, money that would be much better spent on preventative water testing. I object to increasing rates to pay for this poison that is costing me a fortune to filter out of my household water. Basically I am paying for a water supply that is useless to me in the state that it arrives at my property.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Any rise in rates is tantamount to highway robbery. I am paying 10 x more rates than when my house was built. You are treating citizens like cash cows with bottomless pockets, YOU ARE CREATING POVERTY! I pay rates for water I cannot drink or wash with, roads that are full of potholes and NOT fit for purpose. Millions have been spent to slow us down to a snails pace, nobody wanted this it only hinders emergency services response times and peoples freedom of movement which is supposed to be protected by the NZ bill of rights ... what a joke!

Changes to how we rate - comments

The only way you should be calculating rates is on the square meterage of the property, not the capital value! The CV means nothing to someone like me who has a house to live in, not as an investment for the future but simply a roof over my head which CCC is fast making unaffordable. YOU ARE CREATING HOMELESSNESS!!!

Fees & charges - comments

Charging these fees is double dipping. We pay for parks in our rates now so to charge for parking for going to the park is outrageous. It will be a pointless exercise unless you invest in more Parking Wardens, it is hard enough now to get one to attend a complaint because they are always short staffed.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

STOP spending on chlorine, put that money into sufficient amount of water testing to keep us safe. It can be done and has been before. STOP spending on this ridiculous safer neighbourhoods speed reductions. IT is a complete waste of money, National say they will repeal all previous speed limit drops nationwide anyway. Spend that roading money on ridding the city of potholes and widening streets instead of narrowing them. With a growing population there will be greater demand for transport be it private or public. If you really want to support alternative forms of transport then fund public transport at a central government level, I do not want to pay for that in my rates I don't use public transport. I want my rights to use private transport as I always have protected.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

You could slice the costs of 3 waters by 80% if you STOP PAYING FOR POISON! Chlorine is a poison which is making peoples lives a living hell. We should not have to pay for poisoned drinking water. You could slash the transport spending if you stopped all work on traffic calming, redesigned narrower streets for your slow the city to a snails pace plans. Slowing travel times will have a detrimental effect on the whole economy. The spending of \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment, \$286 million on Te Kaha, \$140 million on libraries, \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery is good but surely if you tried a lot harder these things could be maintained without rates increases. Libraries need to be dragged into the 21st century, books are a dying form of media. I know libraries have diversified their services which is great. Perhaps more money could be made by re-introducing fines for overdue/lost/stolen/damaged items and charging more for certain services.

Capital: Transport - comments

STOP spending on cycling infrastructure that only benefits a tiny proportion of the population. Or make it that ratepayers can opt out of paying for infrastructure that is not useful to them. You are making this city unliveable for people who are born and bred here and who have lived here all their lives. To slow travel speeds has a detrimental effect on property values. My street is on the list to have speed reductions, if this goes ahead I will be participating in a class action against the council for damage to property values and natural enjoyment of my home, which again is supposed to be protected by law. So sick of feeling like I'm paying rent to live in my freehold home. CCC is the worst landlord.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Parks, Foreshore and Heritage are some of my favourite things and I feel that no expense should be spared to maintain Parks, Foreshore and Heritage but surely this can be done without rates rises. Perhaps there needs to be a crackdown on freedom campers, charge them exorbitant fines for their freedom camping in prohibited areas. Use money from freedom camping fines to put towards these costs. Stop spending outrageous amounts on EV's & electric motorcycles for Park Rangers. Increase camping ground fees. You may be proposing raising rates yet I see that you still only pay much of your public facing staff the minimum living wage of \$26 per hour, which in itself is a disgrace. I don't know how people are expected to survive on so little.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

STOP PAYING FOR CHLORINE! If central government want to be puppets for the UN and continue to poison our water make them pay for it at a national level not in our rates!

Event bid funding - comments

Not one cent should be spent on attracting events. I was so disgusted to hear that \$5 million was spent on bringing Bruce Springston to Christchurch. That sort of thing should never happen. It is bad enough that we have had to spend so much on a replacement stadium for Lancaster Park, which should have been a hell of a lot bigger for a start. We are never getting a Taylor Swift concert without a venue that holds 90,000 people. NZRU should have been forced to pay a percentage of the build costs for the new stadium or banned from using the finished venue. I believe that it has been proposed that up to 15 rugby games a year are to be held in the new stadium, if this is the case then NZRU should be paying millions per game or passing on 100% of ticket revenue to the city for the privilege of using a venue they have not paid for.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

This is a central government problem for them to sort out not another cost to be added to our already exorbitant rates!

Strategic Framework - comments

Encourage people to privately invest in renewable energy like wind power and solar power. I would support the city investing in generating its own power for its people. As a city surrounded by sea we have an opportunity to generate power using wave turbines, similar to those used in Japan and the UK. I would not mind paying so much in rates if electricity was free because it was generated by the council.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I DO NOT support selling off of any parks and reserves particularly around the Port Hills. There has always been a greenbelt around the Port Hills this was supposed to be maintained in perpetuity.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If as it states that these properties only make up less than 3% of the Port Hills residential redzone then yes I would support the sale of these properties.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes good.


Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Seize every opportunity to bring in revenue, not give it away as has been the case in the last decade. In the last decade there has been hundreds of thousands of dollars lost on paid on-street parking that has been removed in favour of cycle lanes or traffic calming in village plans. They do not make money! The Rolleston Avenue off-street parking lot that was bringing in a nice amount of annual revenue and providing a valuable service to the public was gifted to the Ravenscar Trust who contribute nothing near the amount of the car park used to. CCC needs to stop making these reckless decisions with our ratepayers revenue. The Council owned building (Rolleston House) on the corner of Worcester Boulevard and Rolleston Avenue is sitting empty and unused, perhaps that should be sold or flattened and turned into a multistorey social housing complex? Stop spending our money like you have a right to an unlimited amount of it!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	16 687303 Woolston Village Petition Submission - Ruth Dyson 2016.06.15

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
Ladell Osborne		
Steve Wood		
Lance Rogers		
etitia Lum		
K. MOORE		
Rob Sullivan		
Rhonda Sulline		
Jonathan Williams		
COLIN KING		
Leanne Martin		
Dawn Lastason		
Pryllis Briggs		
Rebecca Lipp		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
Tomie Koff		
Cathy Webb		
Kevin Smith		
Jayden Lum		
Liam McBride		
Michael Cole		
Patricia WaiKato		
Smith Toomey		
Ross Courts		
Tom Williams		
Julie Hart		
Kae Soym		
Drs MARATHONA		
Paul O'Donoghue		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Kelly Linn

Paul Cameron

Trevor Moore

KOE DEAN

Joris Muelu

Tonica Schulze

Alex McKinstry

JASON TONES

Darryl Green

MJM Cain MWS

T Macken

Ashley Gilmore

Mike Field

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Zoralee		
Gary		
Raewyn Cartmell		
Barbara		
Rob Sullivan		
Christine Norris		
Nathan Norris		
Brian Norris		
SADE OUN		
ARNOLD MEMERY		
ALLEN DURIE		
CORWEL SVR		
Glynne John		

To the Hagley Ferrymead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Jim STEVENS		
Bernie Walker		
Pauline Hurst		
Eudie Rooney		
Rose Ayre		
Linda Mann		
Yvonne Wells		
Gordon Mitchell		
Joyce Bates		
Albert Bates		
Margaret Ryan		
M. Smith		
Sonya Wright		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
Misty Braun		
Dick Webster		
Susie Boehlert		
Warren Neville		

To the Hagley-Ferrymead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
IGNATIANA FUI		
Taylah Julian		
Lucas Williams		
Mike White		
D. SCHWARZ		
T. SCHWARZ		
R SCHWARZ.		
R Almond		
S Kelly		
H UPTON		
LOXLEY		
John Brown		
Paul Stanley		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Bruce Vermy

Wiker Shorland

Alan Nash

IRISIAN CSUBWGA

Frank de Roy

John Heath

LURE McKeay

JAN 600

Chris Brown

Nicole Hill

John Stark

Lee Palmer

Jack Henderson

Amaru Streetcar

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Charlie
Harris

J. Radovonich

L. Dubbelman

N. AM A

Freena Duff

Michael Fraser

Kylie Frew

J. H. TATIANA

N. G. Richards

Flinders

V. Patterson

BETHA CAVANA

JERAN FRASER

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Chris Brandon

Amanda Holden

Jan Brown

MIRELLA UPTON

Imelda Braithwaite

Keith Braithwaite

BRAEME

RICHARD

Neville

Williams

Lorraine

Brewman

Corley Rae

Roger Watts

Michael Gough

Tom Gough

Tim Quinlan

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.


Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Alistair Clark		
Lynn Robson		
Connor Roberts		
Kain Roberts		
Margaret Smith		
Diane Lacey		
Pippa Thomas		
Leygh Mitchell		
Marilyn Thomas		
COLIN BARRETT		
Reyly Lewis		
Matthew Abn Foot		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Brent Alan John Brown		
NEIL BARTON		
Kimberley Arnold		
Sam Gardner		
sannette		
T. Sergison		
Bernie Baker		
Dewe Nathan		
Shane Coorse		
A Steeman		
V Metcal		
A Smith		
K. Waddell		

To the Hagley-Ferryhead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
MARK Adcock		
Nene Merton		
Lawrence Miller		
Paul Miller		
Lee JOHNSONE		
Nancy Pabel		
James		
Trevor Moore		
JOSEPH JOE KAIO		
Laura Clarke		
Wendy Mills		
Michael Byan		
Peter Weston		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

FULL Name	Address	Signature
Adele		
Ryan &		
Valu		
LUM		
J. PULSAM		
R. BROADHEO		
J. MOONEY		
R. WATSON		
Steph WOOD		
Chris Garland		
Paul Krenker		
Julian Jansons		
JOHN STEATH		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Tony Nuzzo

Gary Marshall

A Makao

Terence Austin

Tepua Hei Hei

Damien Pitt

Leroy Kwan

Layton Rhoads

Danner Taylor

Graeme Rehnade

Hana Morgan

Shane McKay

Stefanie
Rowley

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
Andy Dawidge		
Conrad		
Richard		
DANIEL MAROULIS		
m le Comte		
R Smith		
R O Mahoney		
Adrian		
T. NOLAN		
L. K. Robinson		
Bill Byrnes		
L. Smith		
M Corbett		

To the Hagley Ferrymead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Sam

Tom Clinton

Jade Mackay

Mark

Granville

Tamara Brizukas

Rick Boyle

Andrew T

Neil V

I. Wallis

E. Fullard

MIKE Hoskin

Shane
Telford

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

JAZ BENSON

Dewe Watters

Kahurangi Shelford

Conik Hagg

FRANK PURVIS.

KEVIN FRY

Tom LeVallant

Megan Murphy

Julia Heslop

ROLF ILYE

Ken Coehead

Terry Smith

Laura Taffield

Michelle Stronson

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Mike Field.		
Tommy Ben		
Naureen Lister.		
Ben Kawhe		
Rebecca MacLeod		
D. JENNISON		
T. Sinnott		
Jimmy Taylor		
Brent Commera		
Victoria Hemmings		
Jahman Tubena		
Amirice		
Dad Jones		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Barney Williams		
Mike James		
Eleanor Riki		
ANDY PALLISER		
SHARON McCUSKER		
P. WILKINSON		
Barb Dandy		
Troy Parker		
L McDonald		
S Anderson		
Jed Nichol		
Daniel Lapsys		

To the Hagley Ferry Mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Jan Kelly		
Ann Mori		
John Robinson		
Idonia		
Larue Kobi		
Carl Andrew		
MARK KUIPENS		
Nancy Burn		
J. Conaghan		
T Jones		
C. HODGSON		
W. Lee		
J Chamberlain		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
GARRY W uncan		
MORGAN		
Amada Chivere		
Greg Griffiths		
Gary Norton		
Kirsty Brauntie		
Jeremy Shatford		
M McBurn		
L Marday		
A Carruthers		
L Pash		
Christine Auld		
Anelise Mott		
DARRYL Thorn		

To the Hagley Ferrymead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Jahman		
Reginald		
Lughra		
Brian McKey		
Dion Te Manani		
Kathryn		
Rod Rose		
TREVOR JURY		
Margaret Williams		
Hana Piroj		
Naye Karawana		
Emma Kiderley		
T Lambert		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

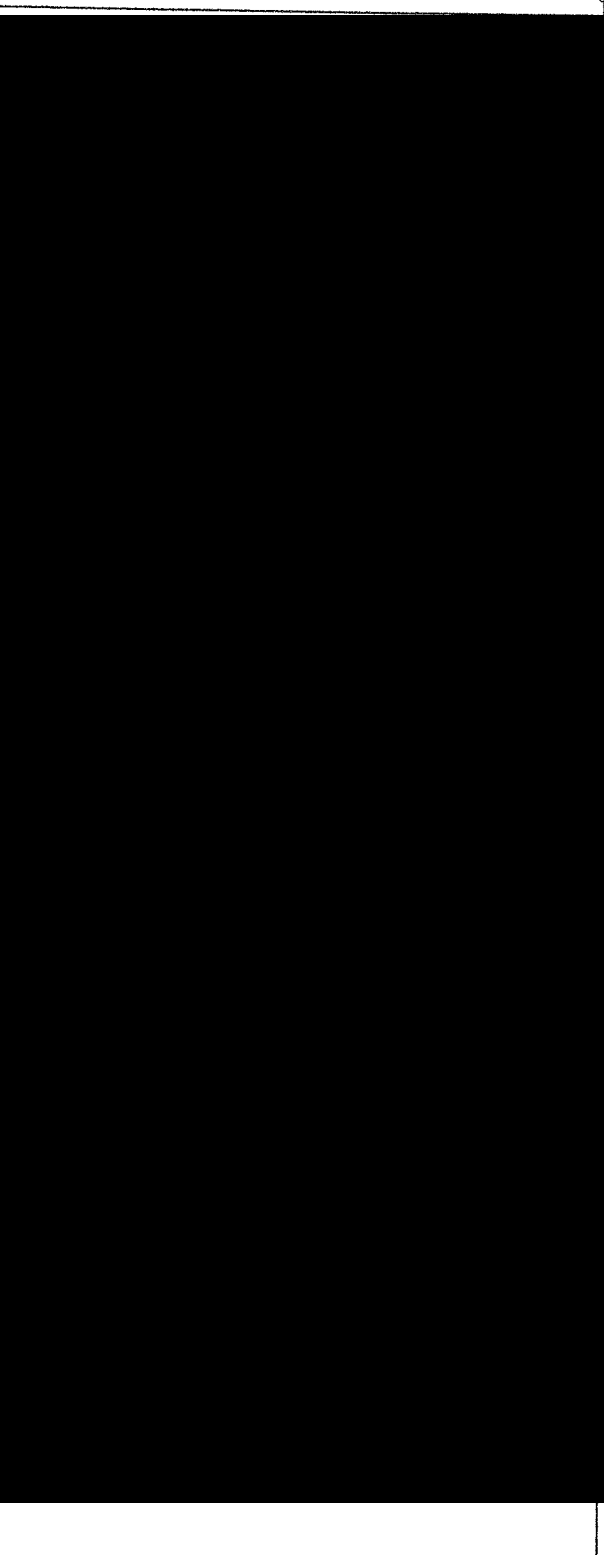
Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Slamberg		
J Munro		
Kim		
J Smith		
Madi Rice		
Lee Lee Smith		
Melanie Grace		
C Bridgewater		
N M Veron		
B Ramirez		
MIKE MOORE		
Jake		
J. Diedrichs		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Paul Horgan		
Aislinn Craft		
Harry Dixon		
Cathryn Kenny		
Sarah Lee-Lanier		
B. MANK		
DES. DADDY		
Willie Ryan		
Middelwhite		
Tash Mara		
Shaun Kubke		
Steven barker		
Janet Sells		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Jonathan Day

Michaela Lewis

Sally Mitchell

JAMES MACDONALD

Claire Thomas

Aaron Thomas

Wahne Harley

Jayne Wana

MARK BODGER

NAOMIE GIBSON

Ammanuel Adetokun

Dana Russell

PAT COLLINS

TONY POPE

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
S Jones		
M Chalmers		
Richard Chapman		
Pauline Pultor		
Russell Gallagher		
S. Stokes		
G. Taylor		
C Poundree		
U Harrington U Harrington		
Sue Gerreto		
Michelle Suttler		
Tade Varies		
Iain McConchie		

To the Hagley Ferry Road Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Dorriette
Bone

Justin
Lawson

Neil
Steele

C. Doyl

Chris Stuart

Tayla Hodge
Jessie Taefu

Jacqui

Harby Alford

V. Biddle

Anne Niven

G. Sisson

BEN CHANDLER

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Neilian Hall

Fay Rolleston

Kirsty Rowlands

JAMES YOUNG

MIKE SIMON

Jade Mackay

Pam Steele

Sarah Griggs

Duncan Griggs

A Evans

Janice Neilsen

T. Neilsen

L Douglas

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Raph Dodge

Mel Sadler

NICK CONNOR

Mary Wra

Yvonne Wells

Dad Brown

John Simon

Tim Mison

Tracey Lee Amey

D Wulicans

J Williams

J Evans

Pol Williams

To the Hagley Fernmead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Karen Buddle

Alannah

Sue Dunc

NOUISE RAMM

Terry Ramm

Wank Fry

G. Harrow

C Nottingham

A. M. M. M.

Agnes Glover

Simon Kelly

Tanya Fiddley

Daryl Bush

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Rana Kent

Ellie Kuiti

Shane Murray

Cheryll McDonald

Tania Wallis

Sharon Morgan

Tasha Ales

Denise Madsen

Quest

P. Miller

Bruce Hill

Kevin Bethurst

Peter Hopping

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
Dean Johnson		
T. Redolsky		
A. Turo-Lantu		
K. Nelson		
F. Fortan		
Zane		
Rebecca		
BRUNER		
Jack		
Brent		
Shan		
JOHNNY ANGEL		
TONY FAIRCLOUGH		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

N. FARRELL

S. Kimber

A. Woodcock

C Little

re Banford

John Strass

PETER McEwan

Michael

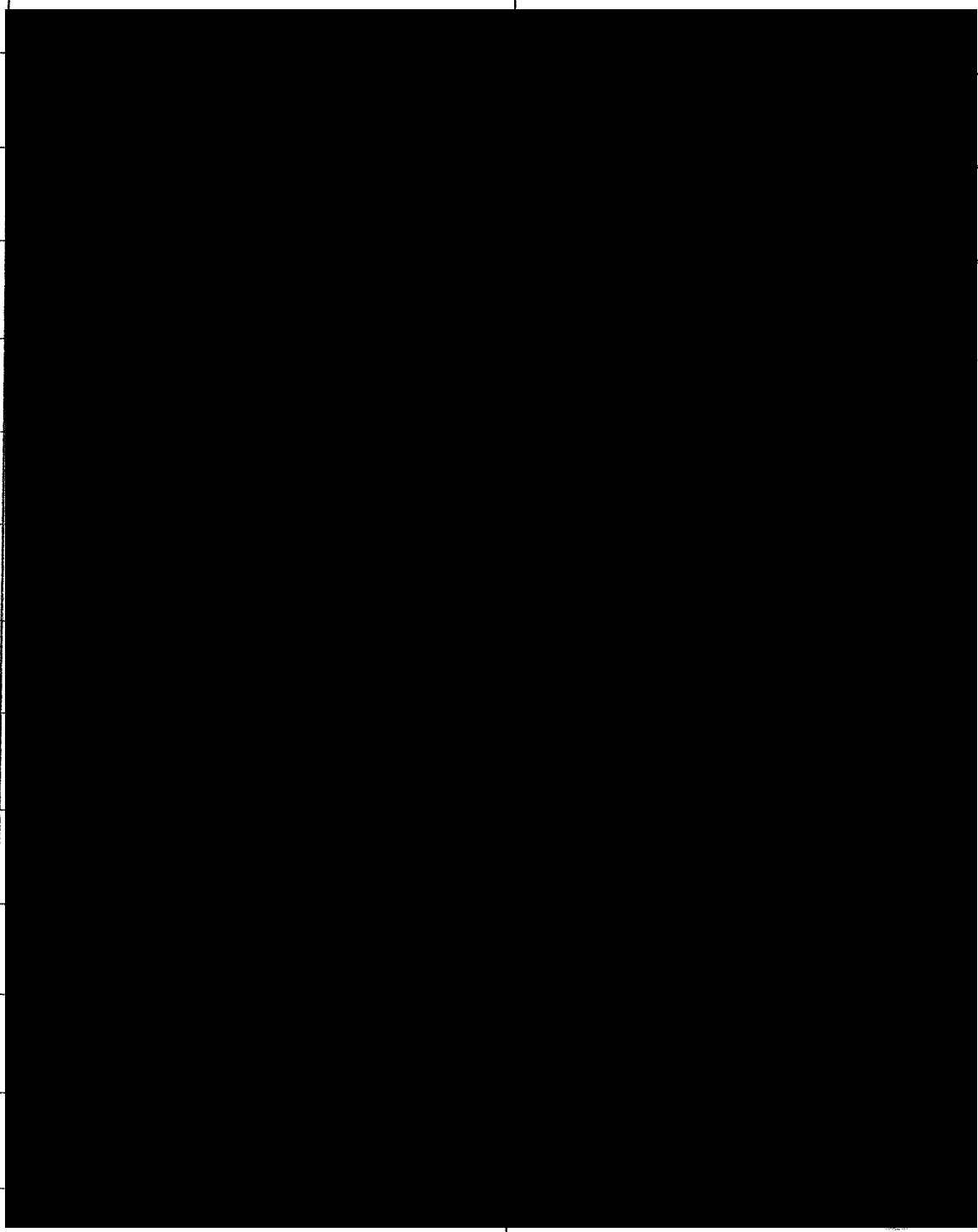
H. Walker

Renee Peters

at Macdon

Steve Smith

Robert Cullen



To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Mela Hand

Theresa

Adam

Sam

Katie

Mum

BRENT

B TAIT

C Holmes

KG Widdow

John Scudler

N Allen

Norm Hamite

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Jeremy Walsh

P. O'Muir

MANDY ATKINS

Maureen Dillon

CHRIS BROWN

Ziggy Black

Page Plumridge

Holm Pierre

Deb Raccoon

Kay Dubbel

Bernice Piner

Dave Ewing

V. Stokes

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.


Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
Morgan Sheppard		
NIGEL MATTHEW		
Vine Labadie		
SAM CURRIE		
Debra Axford		
Barbara Hume		
Kevin Taylor		
Ngane Kugi		
Hinga Hauraki		
Lynda D		
B Carrets		
Silvia Neireby		
Matt McGill		
MARGARET TAPPIN		

To the Hagley-Ferrymead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

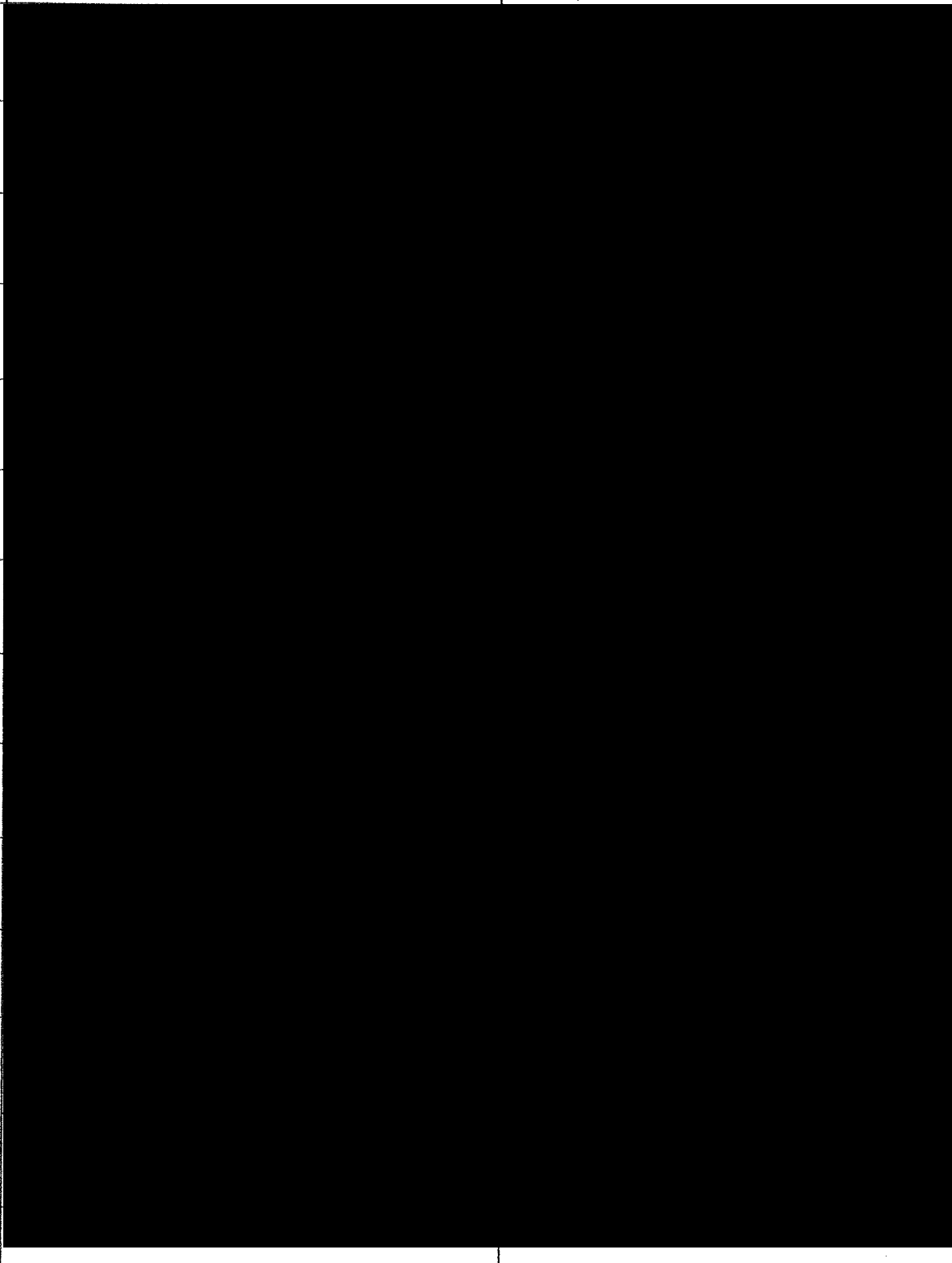
Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Deja Rose Aitchison.		
Gabriella Snyder		
SARAHAN MARK		
Kennedy		
Alicia Milburn		
ARUSI QIO		
Amit Phull		
Marya Kiddy		
Don Alexander		
Christine Ansd		
Maureen Rossow		
Lene Duff		
Huma Lal		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Jinod Lal		
Arthi Devi		
Jaasha Shaina		
Bhikhi Chand		
ul James		
Murray Head		
Anne River		
Andrea Lynch		
Gonil Moxes		
4 Dawdon		
Jeremy		
Nancy Mills		
Marshall Howden		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

P. KOMENE

B. Dell

N. Russell

Allan M

Steve. Munro.

ALAN BARRETT

Lloyd Reid

J. Corbett

W. Green

Kristine Tekea

Tango Smith

Deb Young

Ashleigh Lutter

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Zin Smith

Zeth Allen

Steve King

Nitesh Dutt

Cathy Penney

Marysa Ryan

Neville Austin

Brydie Jones

Tom Jolley

Zander F. Kinnear

Ollie Kettle

Marilyn Wilson

Steve Wilson

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

S. STEWART

Wayne Herbert

Hecanana Pe

J. Swain

E ELLIS

J. Pringle

A Devenport

G. STANLEY

J. Wright

C Landers

C. Tamati

Riki Kokiri

Dave Duff

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
MARTIN OSBORNE		
IRLYN VERGARA		
JOHN HOGG		
TOBY FINLAY		
PAUL NICHOL		
Jack Pene		
Michelle Tebble		
Bill Pinn		
ANDY BIRNALL		
Michael Danna		
Loki Kabe		
D LEWIS		
A Candy		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

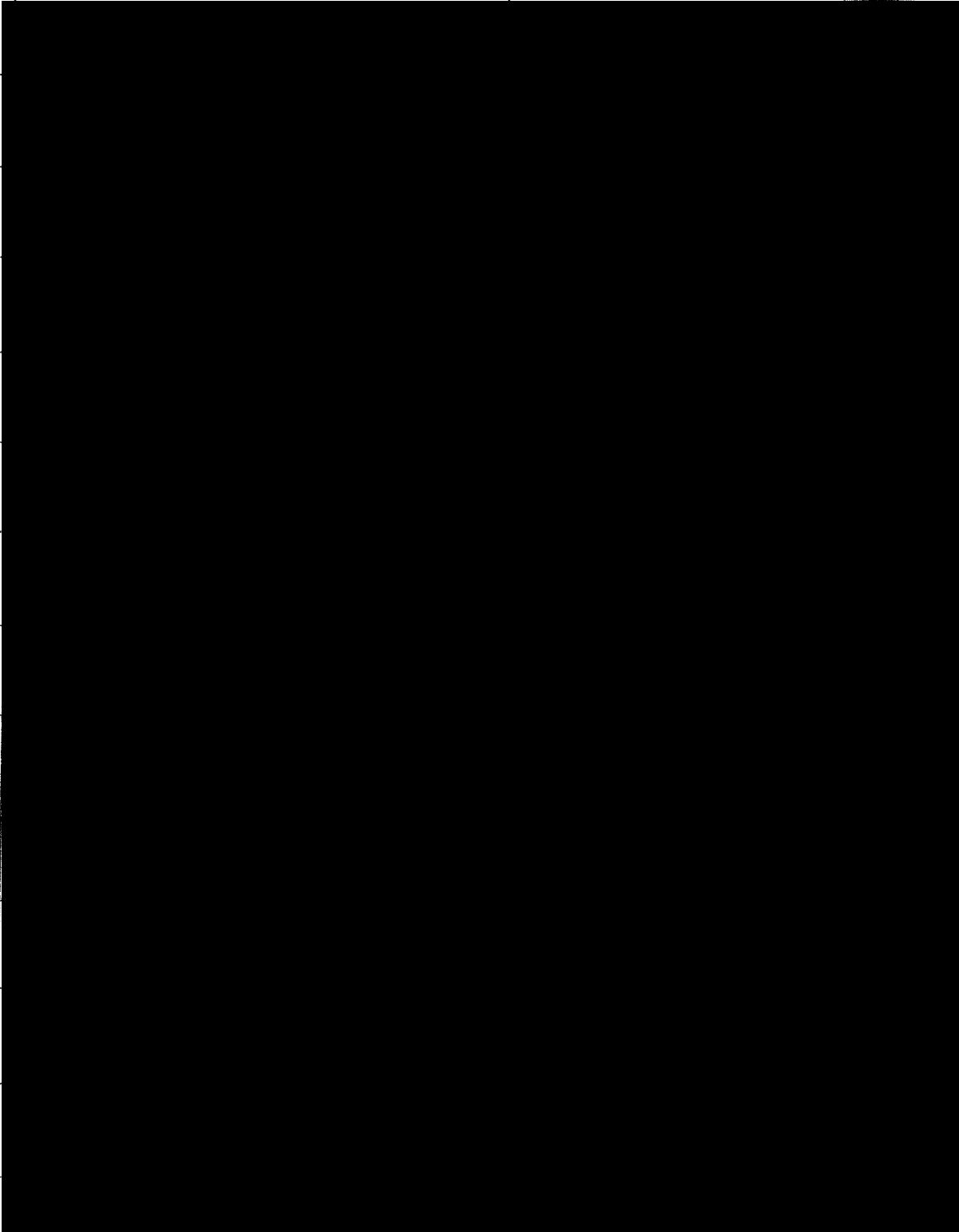
Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
Nig Pan	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
CRAIG Holmes	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Brian Riell	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
DONNA GILMORE	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Pauline Grant	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Sue Platt	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Ross Kubeli	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
M. Bayers	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
[Redacted]	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
B Richardson	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Hampden Ross	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
A Gardner	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
ALEXANDER	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
S Cuy MB	[Redacted]	[Redacted]

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Jay Harris		
Brian Lodge		
Danielle Haggitt		
Mart Haggitt		
Carol ✓		
Mark Giggles		
Sally Norton		
Jason Jones		
Salcolm		
Anthony Tibbo		
Rilippa Farnon		
Paula Hutana		
Janette Ashita		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Christina
Donnelly

Julie
Minskey

Jayne Hall

Steph Loffley

Tony Brunton

Royley Lovet

Christina Lane

David Christie

Tizant Peje

GLENVAIT

Shane

Breat Terry

Patricia
Waikato

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
Kay Pabbehorn	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Kirk Hill	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Paul Thomas	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Don Bega	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
W. PORTER	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Kay Gordon	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Caleb Bruce	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
P. Aice	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
L. Linn	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Damon Heenan	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Tyron Jones	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Blair Roberts	[Redacted]	[Redacted]
Nerdy Mills	[Redacted]	[Redacted]

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
MARGARET RIFAN		
Margaret Robertson		
P. Minnamethu		
F. Williams		
R. Bentley		
P.J. King		
Duncan Gully		
Adam Wilham		
DAMON SOCOMAN		
Cardin De		
Time Parker		
Tony Westhead		
Vade		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Steven Ward

Rob Wilkes

Jason Stuck

29/10 Brun

PAUL WHITEHEAD

Brendan Wilshere

M. Drift

T. Watira

K. Teear

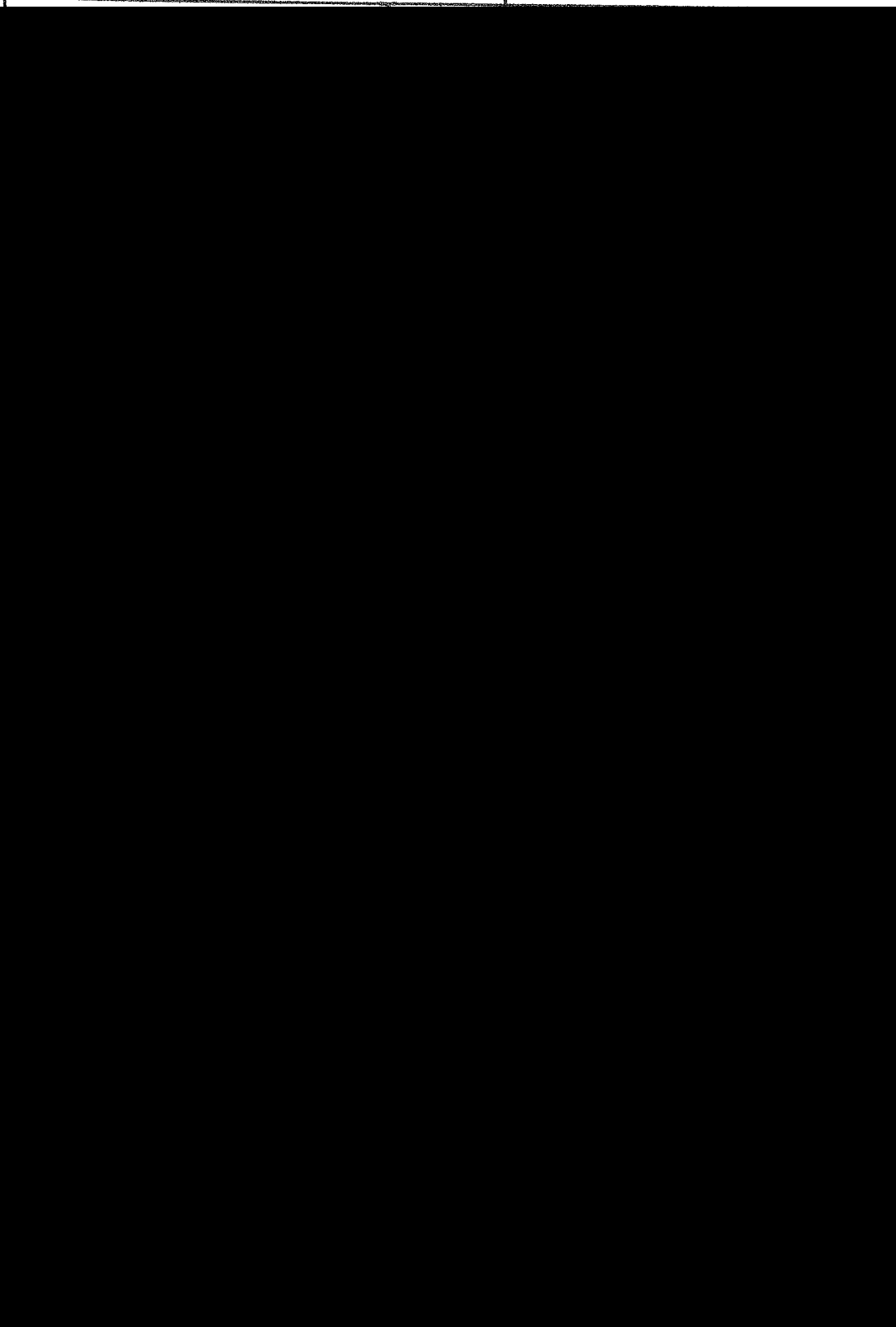
R. Wavahi

R. Keshi

L. Burson

P. Daskew

Koala Muni



To the Hagley Fernmead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
Corey Crimmins		
Kevin		
Neil White		
J-CLARKE		
F Chivvis		
Nick A		
Manana Wilson		
Ruth McLean		
Tony Waine		
Lisa Paultney		
Carol McCann		
CPT 16 Cooks		
Civ. Wilson		
Paul Short		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.


Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Blenda Dargy		
Dina Khan		
Sue Mcbowan		
Rayn Wood		
I Smith		
Knox Dawson		
Elizabeth Merck		
Kathy Jones		
Bryg H		
Kathie Swanne		
James Lee		
Eileen Hewson		
David Hansen		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
S West		
Jane Dyer		
A.J. Cockburn		
off. walkers		
L Tomono Memono		
[unclear] - T		
Brian Neathorn		
Dana Cooper		
OCL Ken Harris		
Craig Dixon		
Glenda Bricker		
Chris Meil		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
A O Brice		
B W Fennell		
Ben Kawhe		
Chris Bennett		
Cio Kasi		
Joe McDonald		
Ben Payne		
Francine Gould		
Pauline Mount		
Pats O'Sullivan		
Maia Galloway		
Karen		
Jannette		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
Diana		
Nicole		
K. Cavanagh		
A. Scull		
Stew		
M. Jones		
B. Huston		
K. Burke		
P. McQuinn		
Nancy Langley		
Ken Langley		
T. Roneyhoe etc		
335. C. ...		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Full Name	Address	Signature
Katrina Burton		
Mahalia Kiagi		
Alan Campbell		
Dion Cooper		
Ruben Telfer		
Carni		
Mrs		
Sue Platt		
Jennifer McIntosh		
Anne Tanner		
Barbara Reed		
Jack Philip		
Joness H		
P McCarroll		

To the Hagley Fernmead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Lina Tavana

Brigitte de Spa

Phurley/Howard

Jazz

Natasha West

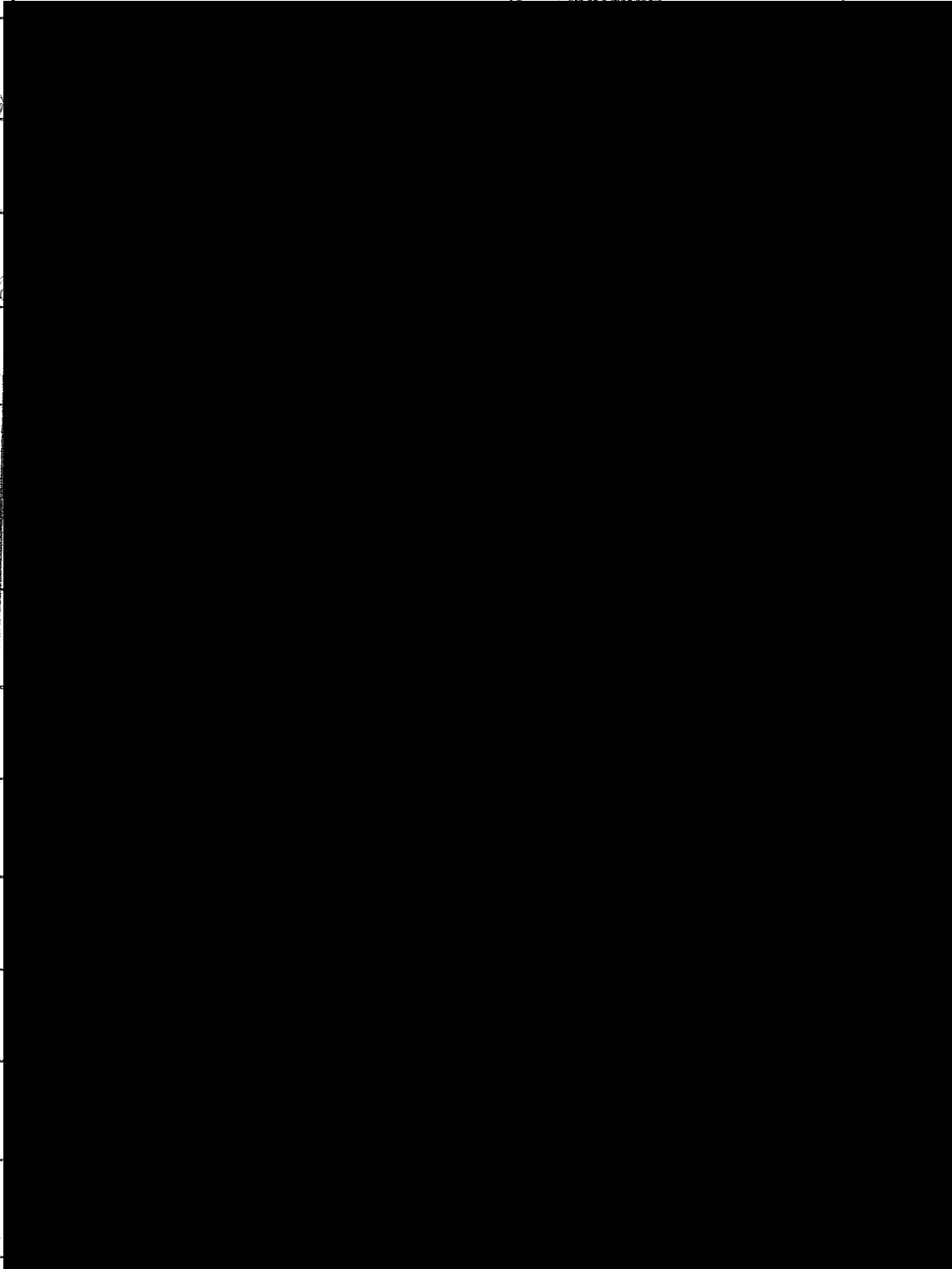
Lily Cameron

Tony Smith

Brent Brown

Jacqui Boars

Robin + Jenny Dibley



To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
Christel		
Simon		
R King		
J Taylor		
John T		
Melissa Brown		
Mike Mack		
Neville Campbell		
Katharina Bauer-Ga		
ELIOT CAMPBELL GRIMMINS		
MURRAY SETH		
MR. Roberts		
Zienna Hale-Lyle		

To the Hagley Ferry mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Therese Stevens

Folina Vili

Anne Kelly

Rose Hargreaves

Louise Cooper

Simon Brown

Ally

John Martin

Liz Henderson

Janette Faimalo

SEWE FAIMALO

PHIL KYNACK

VAN MASSELL

To the Hagley Farmstead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name

Address

Signature

Gloria

Lachlan Westrupp

Justin Munro

Andrew Beatty

Mara Lasi

Kirsty Townsend

Tony Whiting

William Boezum

Ian Partridge

Tim Horze

Jennifer Under

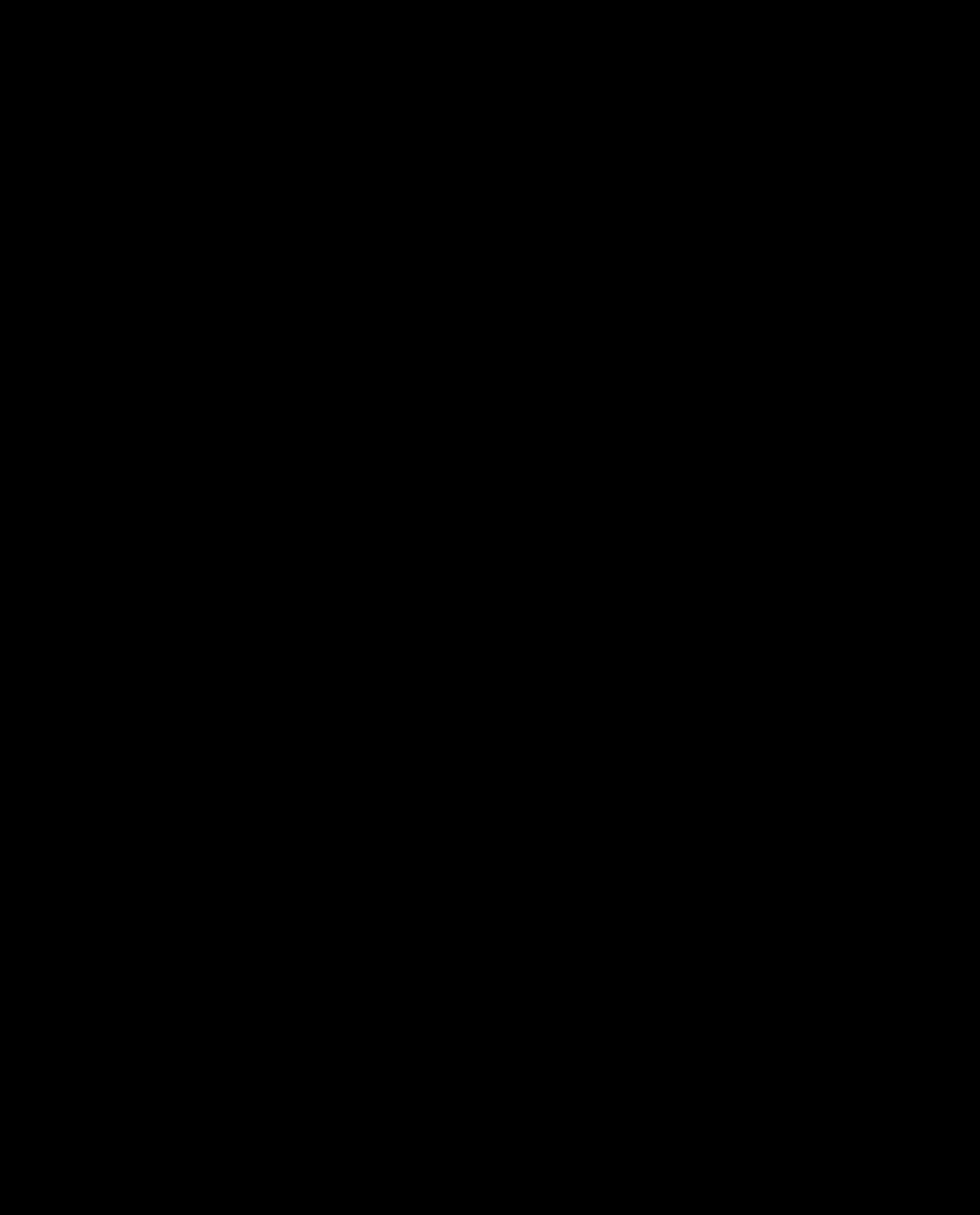
Tania Lobson



To the Hagley-Ferry Mead Community Board

We, the undersigned, support the beautification and street enhancement of the Woolston Village but strongly OPPOSE the removal of the car parking throughout the Village (from St John St to Portman St) and ask that this car parking be retained. The shops in the Woolston Village are not "browsing" shops but "purchase and leave" shops in the main, such as pharmacy, bakery, dairy sushi, fish and chips and other food outlets.

Please keep the carparking in the Woolston Village.

Name	Address	Signature
John Leonard		
G. Spafford MICHAEL GIBSON		
Matthew Gunn		
R. Besant		
R. Smith		
P. E. WEBSTER		
L. Russell		
Nepera Tekepe		
Janette Francis		
MIKE MOORE		
T. McLean		
Nicola Chilton		

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Christiana **Last name:** Raphael

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Parks if parking charges are introduced should be cheap. Personally doing so reduces access to a resource that all should have access not just the well off.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Not including funding to the Arts Centre is just plain idiotic. Mr Mauger you say you want to protect the things we have. Cutting funding is not protecting!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Include the Arts Centre thanks!

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep them as they are thanks!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

On the last item - yes, accelerate funding but that should not include major events. We need to reduce our carbon footprint not increase it.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

We need to be mindful of events for ego's sake. More events does not make a more liveable city. It's the quality of what we present to the public that is enriching and sustainable.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Liam **Last name:** Dangerfield

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep funding the Arts Centre, it is a Christchurch institution and provides diverse arts programming attracting many visitors to the centre of town every year. Failure to fund it will be a shortsighted approach and drive up our rates which are already high enough from a number of large projects that have been thrust upon the city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Chris **Last name:** Hoopmann

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Less investment in increasing roading capacity, more investment in methods and planning that rely less on vehicle movements and prioritising non vehicle transport such as walking and cycling infrastructure, along with improved public transport (ideally development of a viable commuter rail).

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Current services and infrastructure are in poor condition. Money needs to be spent (wisely and effectively) to improve these services.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Higher rates for vacant buildings/sections.

Fees & charges - comments

I do not support this. Fees for parking at recreational facilities will introduce another barrier for lower income earners' access to leisure and exercise. It will also reduce the population engaging with cultural and natural heritage and cause further decline of these public assets.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Overall seems fine, but it comes down to how money is allocated within each category.

Capital: Transport - comments

Prioritise cycling, walking and public transport infrastructure, including rail connections.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Prioritise cultural heritage funding - museums, art centre, art gallery. Improve access to low barrier to entry leisure activities for citizens - disc golf, walking, skate parks, public gyms.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Continue growth of modern community assets e.g. maker spaces.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Campaigns to reduce landfill and encourage recycling and composting.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Focus on measures to reduce emissions, build resiliency in communities and reduce climate footprint now, instead of only focusing on preparedness for potential future climate related disasters.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Fine

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Fine

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

There must be continued funding for cultural heritage which draws many tourists and locals out to enjoy the city. In particular, funding for the Arts Centre and Museum must be maintained (or better yet - increased!). If these assets are not properly funded or managed now, the costs will only become greater in the future. One of the community outcomes states "Our diverse communities are supported to understand and protect their heritage, pursue their arts, cultural and sporting interests, and contribute to making our city a creative, cultural and events powerhouse.". Any reduction of funding for key heritage such as the Arts Centre or the Museum is not compatible with the stated outcome.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Ashley **Last name:** Boot

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre should be funded because it is a vital element of the arts sector in Christchurch, its a great hub for our small and local businesses, including the weekly markets which draw in locals and tourists alike. If the funding to the Arts Centre is cut this will likely mean that the Christchurch City Council will most likely have to take over the running which will inevitably lead to higher rates and be less accessible for small business to work out of due to the rise in costs. Don't stop a good thing going, keep the funding and the vibrancy will remain.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Julia **Last name:** Nicholls

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like the Christchurch City Council to support The Arts Centre financially because it is a significant part of Christchurch's cultural and heritage sector. The Arts Centre contributes to Christchurch communities and international tourists by providing multi-cultural events, education programmes and markets, to name a few. It also supports multiple small businesses who operate from their buildings. If the Council does not support The Arts Centre, this could result in insolvency, with the Council likely to take up the running costs, and subsequently an increased cost to ratepayers.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: John **Last name:** Mayhew

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

no

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

A reduction in services is needed to keep rate costs at the high level they are already at.

Changes to how we rate - comments

User pays must be the system adopted to stop ratepayers paying for freeloaders.

Fees & charges - comments

Yes charge more for parking vehicles to encourage more cycle use and stop empty buses polluting the city.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Way too much wastage and inefficiency.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Existing costs are already too high so no more increases.

Capital: Transport - comments

Most buses drive around empty or almost empty for most of the day already. This is a massive wastage.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No more increased spending. Reduce.Reduce.Reduce.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Far too many expensive gimmicks,electric and electronic gadgets and games in libraries already. Reduce back to reading books only and save millions.

Capital: Other - comments

No more expensive white elephants that cost ten times more than promised and take forever to complete. Ratepayers cannot afford.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Running thousands less empty buses around the city is obvious to reduce costs. Road workers who stand around playing with their cellphones all day doing zero work are another obvious example. Simple clearing up jobs requiring just a few minutes with a broom and shovel don't require numerous vehicles, trucks and machinery, road cones and stop/go staff which often takes days or weeks plus I would imagine numerous management staff to shuffle paperwork in some back office.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

If the event won't make a BIG profit it should NOT happen at all. So no funding from rates.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

CCC can't do anything to stop or mitigate the climate changes so don't pretend otherwise and waste more rates.

Strategic Framework - comments

Visions are all in the individual mind. If those individuals want to fund it let them. Not ratepayers.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell if it results in profit or less costs.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell to offset rate rises.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Anything that reduces rates is good !! If not then no.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Anything and everything that will stop an increase in rates is priority. Anything that means an increase must not

happen.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Vivienne **Last name:** Allan

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. The percentages in 'spend' are rounded up which doesnt give a good enough picture of the financial facts. The rates are too high. The value return to the investor, ie the ratepayers, isnt good enough. Why do we waste money changing the speed signs? St Asaph St remains a disaster area. Cyclists are encouraged but pedestrians are not. The city centre is a mass of lane changes and there isnt enough parking in the city centre hence the preference for suburbs and malls. All in all, little change. Such a shame. We could have been the best of the best post quake. But we arent and we are paying a big price for it. Are we still the garden city? It's hard to see any beautification. The Avon Otakaro project is wonderful. Pity the same cant be said of the Heathcote which remains ugly and dirty.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The rates are simply too high. Increasing rates because there wasnt enough money coming in from CCHL is a poor excuse. The question should be why wasnt there more money from CCHL? Are the directors being paid and if so, how much? That information, if it is in the plan, is impossible to find.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes, I agree with rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit that operates as Air B&B whether the home owner is in the house or not.

Fees & charges - comments

I dont agree with parking charges at parks - they are there for the ratepayers to enjoy. Depriving us of even that delight is small minded.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The reason I say 'no' is because the annual answer is always to pare back the libraries, change their opening hours, reduce their staff etc etc etc. In other words, reduce the small cultural impact such activities have even further.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I agree with everything except the stadium which I find a shocking expense on the ratepayer. How many of ChCh's people are going to use it? Why cant it be self funding?

Capital: Transport - comments

The buses are a perpetual problem. They are too big for a start and they are assigned routes where there arent many users, e.g. Mt Pleasant. Christchurch people prefer to use their own cars where they can or cycle or walk. The bus routes should be changed to cater for the people who most use them.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Heritage - at last, some decent funding to repair quake damage. It's been far too long. Heritage is what many tourists want to know about, not to mention the history of Christchurch.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Please dont reduce the hours for libraries. They provide an excellent service and suburban libraries at least have parking unlike the central city library which is lovely but hopeless to access especially when it is raining.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I dont think you are going to take any notice of what I have written. I am putting my thoughts on paper because I pay rates and because I am a citizen of the city and have been since 1989. I worked with Civil Defence and CERA and later with Housing NZ during and after the quakes and have seen the damage at first hand. It is 13 years on now, and the opportunities to rebuild Sumner for example and turn it into the superb place it could have been havent eventuated. Similarly New Brighton. So many people had wonderful ideas for both areas. ChristchurchNZ might be a bright idea, however, it would be better to have an idea of how much money is spent on staff and travel compared with the return on investment. What major events have come to the city through it's efforts?

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

As I have said earlier, there is scant information about ChristchurchNZ - what they do, how they do it, what the benefit is to the city. There are some excellent event organisers operating in Christchurch. Let them do the work.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

It's all very visionary as it always is. It would be good to see some idea of what has happened to the visions of the past decade and how they have come to fruition.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Go ahead. Frankly, why it is classed as a heritage building defeats me if the image you have supplied is accurate.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Lynda **Last name:** Clark

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Although I agree with fiscal responsibility, I think supporting and funding the arts is important, including the libraries and the Arts Centre.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree that Airbnb should contribute to the rates as they are a commercial enterprise. If ordinary homeowners let out a room occasionally that is different, but most don't and most don't even live on the property.

Fees & charges - comments

I am concerned about proposed charge for parking at the Botanic Gardens. I understand that many people who park do not necessarily visit the gardens. Might this be overcome by having traffic wardens patrolling and then fines for those over 3 hours? I visit the gardens, by myself, with friends, with visitors, on a very regular basis, as do many residents. This may include visiting the cafe and shop, which would bring in money too. For some families, the \$4.60 charge would be off-putting. It's one of few places for free recreational activity, which encourages an appreciation of nature, much needed in this technological world.

Capital programme - comments

There is no mention of the

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

There is no mention of support to the Arts Centre, which I presume would come under Heritage. In case this is not so, I'll repeat my comments on Section 8 under Anything Else. I want the Council to continue to support the Arts Centre, a very important heritage building. I've been a resident in Christchurch for over 40 years and I would not be able to count the number of times I have visited - for art exhibitions, art gallery, concerts, Buskers Festival, talks, movies, dining etc. It is also very important for tourists in our city, e.g. visiting the Ernest Rutherford exhibition. I have spent many happy times at the Dux de Lux and would love to see this restored to its former glory.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yaldhurst residents need to decide if they can take this on

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I want the Council to continue to support the Arts Centre, a very important heritage building. I've been a resident in Christchurch for over 40 years and I would not be able to count the number of times I have visited - for art exhibitions, art gallery, concerts, Buskers Festival, talks, movies, dining etc. It is also very important for tourists in our city, e.g. visiting the Ernest Rutherford exhibition. I have spent many happy times at the Dux de Lux and would love to see this restored to its former glory.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Charlotte **Last name:** Foate

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Please continue to fund the Arts Centre in Christchurch!

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Continued funding of the Arts Centre of Christchurch is a priority for residents and tourists alike!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Charlotte **Last name:** Gray

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I am glad to see that funding of the Arts sector is set to continue and applaud the Council's aspiration to increase funding and encourage further investment, especially with respect to the Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna o Waiwhetū. The benefits of having a well functioning local Art Gallery cannot be easily monetised and are often underestimated.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

The arts sector and libraries should never be pitched against basic needs and a balance needs to be struck.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

The surveys should not be wholly relied upon, otherwise the libraries and arts sector would get nothing. The information from the surveys needs to be considered alongside other relevant evidence.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Art Gallery supporters would love to see the benefits that flow from an international programme. Australian cities often support these shows.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Making Christchurch a cultural powerhouse is a wonderful idea.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Good

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Good

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

A good idea.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Tamara **Last name:** Dauvergne

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you certainly have not

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

This is a very biased way of phrasing the question. I would say: Given that the Council over many years has chosen to use debt to fund projects that were not affordable..... I suspect that many Christchurch citizens who are suffering with the cost of living for groceries and housing - would agree that the Council has been living beyond its means for a very long time by getting further and further into debt. People are sick and tired of Councils trotting out this kind of nonsense that threaten essential community services such as swimming pools and libraries. How about reducing your staff, reducing the exorbitant executive salaries and running under a budget - just like all citizens must do. The way this question is phrased is disingenuous and an insult to the intelligence of the people of Christchurch. Clearly the Council has mismanaged funding by prioritising projects that have got the city into debt. Council executive management are outrageously overpaid and are a poor investment in the wellbeing and prosperity of the citizens.

Fees & charges - comments

Better to reduce staff

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Threatening to reduce services like libraries is just a form of gaslighting people - with the threat that if people don't want rate increases - this is the only option. It's nonsense.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Reduce staff and executive pay

Capital: Transport - comments

Bus services are essential -

Capital: Libraries - comments

you should ALWAYS prioritise funding for libraries + make sure that libraries are not a hotbed of activists - libraries should stick to being places where people can learn for themselves and have access to information.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Appalling what happened in Bexley

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Cut actual council staff and executive wages before threatening to reduce services - another very biased question in the way it is phrased.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Focus on the city infrastructure rather than vanity projects

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Honour the NZ Bill of Rights regarding single sex spaces. Stop prioritising men who say they identify as women over biological women and girls

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Keep all processes and transactions transparent and publically notified at every stage.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Keep all processes and transactions transparent and publically notified at every stage. Turn these areas into food forests for the people

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Honour the NZ Bill of Rights regarding the right to single sex spaces. Get the gender woo out of council organisations - particularly libraries and swimming pool facilities. Honour the rights of biological girls and women to have their own spaces that are not open to men who say they are women.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Lisa **Last name:** Davies

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No - You need to reinvest in the Arts Centre and are Whare Tapere. These spaces are essential to invest in for our artists and our communities.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Please don't bring in parking charges at parks!! This is a terrible idea! These are recreational spaces for our community and they should always be freely accessible, especially for those who have to drive there - the elderly, disabled, injured and physically challenged.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep investing in the Arts Centre and Te Whare Tapere. These spaces are essential for bringing together artists of all disciplines and connecting with our community.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Wendy **Last name:** Pollock

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The amount spent on Te Kaha is unfortunate to put it mildly

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Rates are high

Fees & charges - comments

As long as it actually more than covers costs, otherwise ridiculous

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The spend on Te Kaha is far too high

Capital: Libraries - comments

An essential service and important resource

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in

year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

To make the best return to citizens for the enormous amounts spent on Te Pae and Te Kaha the city must attract events

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Do it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Do it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We are average pensioners. Our rates now cost over 14% of our annual income. Do you think this is realistic or reasonable?

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Rowena **Last name:** McNabb

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. The increase of 12% to 13% is very high and I don't think this is affordable for my family. I am not sure how we will find that extra money.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

Ridiculous idea.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File

No records to display.

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
361	Rowena McNabb	The Arts Centre is part of our heritage , please support it by funding in LTP

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2024

First name: Christine **Last name:** Stiles-Pickard

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not enough emphasis on the arts

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You can't just keep increasing the rates when income is not increasing at the same rate or even non-existent in the case of retired pensioners

Fees & charges - comments

People from the low income demographic should be able to enjoy the Botanic Gardens. As mentioned before with rates, insurance and food prices increasing exponentially, finances are being stretched to the limit.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

What is Te Kaka? Please be precise in what you are talking about and remember English is the international language. For some New Zealanders, even English is a second language.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I think the huge investment in cycle ways is a noble and beautiful concept but maybe there should be other priorities at this point.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I'm extremely environmentally aware and do the best I can to recycle and mitigate my impact. What is needed is better recycling and encouragement to promote products with longevity rather than built in obsolescence. Time and time again I have seen spending large sums of money sitting around talking rather than using common sense and doing what necessary

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We have been made aware after a truly amazing concert in The Arts Centre Great Hall, that Christchurch Council is cutting funding to this incredible heritage asset. My 93 year old father went to University there and when we took him recently to look around, he was in awe of the restoration and beauty of the highly skilled craftsmanship. It is such an incredibly precious collection of buildings that is a jewel for a number of reasons. It has very successful businesses that we often frequent as in The Cellar Door, Lumiere and The Observatory. It is a hub of many forms of art both visual and musical. The lunchtime concerts feature world class musicians that have made New Zealand their home. We are immensely privileged to hear them in such an intimate setting. There are many volunteers and patrons that donate their time and money to support this operation plus in Phillip Aldridge you have someone qualified in finance from his time as Chairman with BNZ and the arts from his great success with The Court Theatre. If the Council ends up with having to take over the running of The Arts Centre, you will lose that specialist knowledge plus the public donations already mentioned. It will come as no surprise to you that people will not donate money to Christchurch City Council even though you have an extremely onerous job. You definitely do not need to take on more responsibility and especially in an area that is not your field of expertise.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Nathan **Last name:** Carroll

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I am ok with investing in infrastructure investments as long as it is not at the cost of services and organisations that help with the general well-being of the people of Christchurch

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

I can see that there is a need to increase rates, but I don't know how residents who are already stretched financially would be able to afford it

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with these proposals

Fees & charges - comments

I don't agree with this proposal, there shouldn't be any barrier to peoples well being and exercise

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I think the arts centre funding should be included in the LTP

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Strategic Framework - comments

I think there should be more investment in the east, the reality of the poor state of this side of Christchurch is plain to see

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think the arts centre should be included in the long term plan and to continue to be funded by the council. The arts centre has been repaired to a high level and now is open to the public. I work at the arts centre as a painter. I am a rate payer. I have been going to the arts centre since I was a child and now I take my family to the arts centre for many events now free and paid.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Kenia **Last name:** Zuniga

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please Fund the ArtsCentre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Wendy **Last name:** Burton

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

yes these things are important

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

A rate increase of this much and on going increase each year is too much . This coupled with mortgage rates and insurance hikes is too much for many . Peoples lives are being stuffed and going backwards. where is the election campaign promises???

Changes to how we rate - comments

don't add rates to accommodation in residential units as people do this to help pay for the escalating cost of living !

Fees & charges - comments

Don't agree with parking charges at key Parks . It will result in many people not using these areas . we need them for good health . Considering the cost of installing parking units, maintenance and monitoring them , how long would it be before any revenue even makes a difference? In the mean time your pingging young families already cash strapped . let them park free and play.

Operational spending - comments

hard to tellpeople, environment, healthy water supplies . what do you think?

Capital: Libraries - comments

Keep them !! They are so important of communities . Come up with initiatives to help them be self funding

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
365	Wendy Burton	<p>The finest example post quake of our heritage in the heart of the city. So much work has bought it up to code , what a waste to just let it go. Its loved by people who live here and tourists. It's uncomprehendable the council would consider to pull out financial support.</p> <p>GET A CREATIVE SOLUTION !!!!!!!!!!!!!!! KEEP OUR BEAUTIFUL ARTS CENTRE OPEN!!!!!!</p>

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Namalee **Last name:** Kodikara

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No I think that the long term focus is too narrow on the types of infrastructure that are being supported. It's clearly important for roads and transport to be the subject of investment but a broader view of cultural contributions should be taken. For example the balance between the sports stadium and other cultural and historical sites such as the arts centre is not the right balance to me.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

Maybe the overall increase is okay but there's a question for me about the make-up of the spending.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The immense focus on sporting infrastructure risks squeezing out other cultural assets such as the library and the arts centre. A relatively small amount of money would have an enormous impact on these assets but it's not clear that the large sums being spent on the sports stadium and associated indoor complex would have the same rate of payback.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

It's not clear what the 870m breaks down into - at the very least it should include some portion relating to the arts centre.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Some of this budget should be reallocated to the arts centre.

Event bid funding - comments

There is no option to reduce bid funding. Bids should be for events where there is a clear financial payoff and bid funding should be part of those calculations.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think that some of the cultural spending should be reallocated to the arts centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Gwen **Last name:** Macready

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.


Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like the Council to save the Arts Centre. I have seen first hand over 30 years the importance of the Arts Centre to the arts community from students through to award winning artists and practitioners. As someone who worked there, I have seen how the arts and this special place has touched the lives of people young and old. It is a place that people love, have great memories of and there is nowhere else in NZ like it. It HAS to be a priority to the city.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	IMG_3752
	IMG_3751
	IMG_3744
	IMG_3748
	IMG_3747
	IMG_3746
	IMG_3745
	IMG_3744









Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Marshall **Last name:** Macready

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

To fund the arts centre my whole childhood revolves around the arts centre and it is still as important to me to day it is a crucial part in what Christchurch is as a city and was fundamental on getting moral back during the rebuild it would be very sad to see it go and would leave Christchurch with a big piece missing

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2024

First name: Alice **Last name:** McLean

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I deeply want Council to reconsider their financial support of The Arts Centre. As a Christchurch resident, the art centre to me is 'the centre of chch city'. No where else do I think has such a balance of beautiful, cohesive, commercial, social and inspiration as what the facilities offer at the arts centre. I have very fond memories as a child of theatre shows at the court theatre and hot chocolates at le cafe. Now my new memories that I can create with my children are the beautiful outdoor movies, operas and the most recent off centre festival which was an incredible showcase of creative expression. Not to mention the escape of a wine in the courtyard and a film in the evening. The Arts Centre means so much to me and for the future of my children to have a central hub where they can go to experience Chistchurch's heritage, a diverse range of arts that fall to the fringes and all at a financially assessable rate. It is one of the few structures post quake in this city that make me proud to belong to this city and is integral for future generations if we want to preserve a thriving arts culture in this city.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

PLEASE DON'T HOST THE COMMONWEALTH GAMES !!!!

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

PLEASE DON'T HOST THE COMMONWEALTH GAMES !!!!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Please see my earlier comments about funding for the arts centre. You will inevitably end up with a larger bill and a dysfunctional centre. Let the volunteers and committed trust do the leg work for an asset that will inevitably end up under your responsibility !

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Elliot **Last name:** Smith

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The Increase in rates for the stadium is too high. Why should the city pay for Gerry's mistakes?

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

This is a steep increase

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - comments

Decrease event bid funding

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Justine **Last name:** Aldous

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I am concerned about lack of funds reserved for the arts centre. The trust has been doing some great work, especially with the earthquake challenges, and the centre is starting to look much more like its former self, attracting large numbers of visitors. As one of the largest collection of heritage buildings in New Zealand, ChCh residents need to be supporting the arts centre in its current form. I would much prefer to see the current leadership remain, than have it taken over by the council or other parties with as-yet-unknown ability to garner funding and support. As someone who was born and bred in ChCh, the destruction of the city has been very upsetting to me, and the lack of support for restoring the heritage buildings is something we will grow to regret (many already are - old girls high etc). Please show some foresight in this matter.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Please see my former note on the ChCh Arts Centre lack of funding

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

While I'm not delighted about rates increases, I understand the need to cater for all people in ChCh. 3 waters would have been helpful but short-sightedness and an 'I Me Mine' attitude has stopped that (with apologies to George Harrison). In short, I am resigned to rates rises as long as they support a) the environment (including public transport) b) community spaces (libraries etc) and c) heritage buildings.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

From what I've read it looks ok. As long as what I've read is an accurate representation of that land, and there is no significant environmental value associated with that land.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Kyle **Last name:** Bluck

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I just have some concern for how the arts always dies when money is tight, but without the arts, economic problems snowball because the city loses its soul, no one wants to visit, culture and community dies, social issues increase, etc. I also have concern over the lack of funding for the Arts Centre - it is such a drawcard to the city, and their funding is now uncertain.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Please charge Wilson carparks and also derelict/abandoned lots at 10x the normal rates cost.

Fees & charges - comments

I support parking charges and funding from that being used to slow our streets and build more separated cycleways.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I like how the council values good urban design taken from evidence based success stories from places like the Netherlands. I think the council should be bolder, even. Why isn't Christchurch the cycling capital of the southern hemisphere?

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Seems right. I hope transport is focused on public transport and cycling.

Capital: Transport - comments

Please refer to my previous notes. Christchurch could be the cycling capital of the southern hemisphere, but green lines painting on the sides of busy roads won't cut it. Getting from Richmond to University of Canterbury on a bus

takes an incredibly long time - I think there must be other gaps in our public transport system like that - is money set aside for a review of bus frequency, travel time, routes, etc.?

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

More trees for east Christchurch.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

I just have some concern for how the arts always dies when money is tight, but without the arts, economic problems snowball because the city loses its soul, no one wants to visit, culture and community dies, social issues increase, etc. I also have concern over the lack of funding for the Arts Centre - it is such a drawcard to the city, and their funding is now uncertain.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

The vision for Christchurch should be the most climate friendly, climate adaptive, cycling-mad city in the world.

Strategic Framework - comments

See previous.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Haven't looked at this.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Haven't look at this.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Support.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Council can't just be day-to-day focused. It needs to be vision focused and I just hope that in these times of money being tight, we don't kill off creativity and all of the other things that make a city livable, especially things that don't have any explicit monetary/economic value.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Charlene **Last name:** Herring

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Really a shame we have to spend all that money on the new stadium.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Agree with the changes.

Fees & charges - comments

Since the Botanical Gardens car park is one of the few places to park for free anywhere near the central city it is a shame to have to charge ... but probably makes sense.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Still a shame about wasting money on a new stadium.

Capital: Transport - comments

Public transport improvements and cycleways are very important.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Great to see improvements in the Otakaro Avon Corridor. Why isn't the Arts Centre in the list of Heritage items? The Arts Centre is crucial to maintaining the heritage of the city and needs support funding from the Council to continue to be a thriving community. The Arts Centre Trust will not continue with financial support from the Council and city rate payers. To not do this is completely short-sighted.

Capital: Libraries - comments

A wonderful asset for all. Very important to maintain local libraries for everyone to access.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Changing of organic waste handling is overdue as Bromley residents have suffered for years.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Money spent on climate adaptation (assuming it is done well) is crucial to the future of everyone.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

This brings up many issues of fairness to the original owners who were basically forced to sell their homes. Should they be given priority or right of first refusal? At what price? If the city is seen to be making a profit at the expense of victims of the earthquakes, this cannot be fair. Any selling of these properties might be used to set a precedent for other red zoned areas.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

My major points would be -- the Council should continue support for the Arts Centre -- continued support for libraries is important -- disposal of residential property in the Red Zone is an obvious minefield for the city -- clean (and preferably non-chlorinated) drinking water is vital for everyone.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Jill **Last name:** Winfield

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep funding the Arts Centre. As much as communities need roads and infrastructure (particularly cycling infrastructure) they need spaces for culture and the arts to connect with each other, to speak and to be heard and to support the unique lifeblood of a city. The Arts Centre is a valuable hub right in the city centre connecting Christchurch's past with it's future.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Alex **Last name:** McNeill

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I strongly believe that if rates need to be increased in order to maintain or improve Council services, then it needs to be done. Things aren't going to magically become better in the future - we will only ever have increasing costs, especially in terms of climate change, adaptation, and resilience. Investment for the future should be made now. Priority should be given to services that help mitigate the cause and/or effects of climate change - e.g. bike and bus infrastructure, reliable water networks, tree plantings in residential areas.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Ōtautahi is such a great place to live. I've loved living here for the past 13 years, and I'm looking forward to the rest of my life here. The things that make it great are the things we need to protect by investing in them and not shying away from difficult decisions. E.g. ease of getting around without relying on a car - boost our bus and bike infrastructure. Easy to access green spaces - continue tree planting. Reliable drinking and storm water - invest in upgrading our systems so that they are resilient against climate change. Yes, this rates increase is expensive during this cost of living crisis. We need to be careful to support our less well-off ratepayers.

Changes to how we rate - comments

These seem like very sensible changes.

Fees & charges - comments

I believe that paying for parking is part of choosing to drive somewhere. The proposed fees aren't extravagant (less than \$5 for 3 hours) and would hopefully encourage more people to use public or active transport to get there. My only concern is that those with mobility issues may be negatively affected by such fees - is there a system to get reduced parking fees for these people who already have mobility parking stickers?

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Water is SO IMPORTANT! As are safe cycleways, and efficient bus systems. Community groups depend on Council facilities and libraries. (I loved the infographic on pg 25. Beautiful summary, and 8pm made me laugh aloud)

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Transport should focus on incentivising people to get out of their cars, through efficient bus systems and safe cycle and walkways. It's so important even if funding is cut from NZTA-WK.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Gotta love having clean, tidy, and green places to hang out in.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Yes, so important to have functional libraries which are open long hours and have a variety of events/activities/services available. Personally I get great use out of the South Library and I support its rebuild.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Very important to have sound recycling systems in place for those items which make sense to recycle. Dealing with waste is a necessary evil; keep it from contaminating more land than it has to.

Capital: Other - comments

These are all very important. Three Waters is immediately critical and requires lots of investment for future, as does climate change adaptation. Sport and recreation are necessary to keep us from being too depressed :):)

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Our city is at its best when we have big events. However, the adaptation to climate change should be prioritised ahead of these.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

This is so important. Please do this now, before another crisis like Covid hits, and we find an excuse not to invest in climate change adaptation. We need to invest now so that we have the money for when climate change really starts beating us up. We know we're going to need the money - let's get onto it now so it's ready to go.

Strategic Framework - comments

I like that we have the aim to leave no one behind, and the emphasis on a green city.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Honestly not sure sorry

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Not sure

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If they want it, it's a good idea. But are they aware of the extra money required?

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Climate change is the big one for me. I've got a lot of years left to live in Christchurch (hopefully!) and I want this to be a city where I can feel safe. Investing in adaptation now is key.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Mattias **Last name:** Wieland

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes, the rate increase is necessary.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

City councils need a share of GST and/or income tax

Changes to how we rate - comments

Yes, whole house/apartments AirBnBs should be contributing more

Fees & charges - comments

I'm in favour of higher parking charges

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

We need a light rail option in the future connecting key retail hubs with the CBD

Capital: Transport - comments

More spending on expanding cycling and walking infrastructure in favour of on street carparking, and safer access to schools for our tamariki. Every school should be connected via cycleways and have a safe and permanent road-crossing in front.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

More checking of yellow bins to increase recycling rates and maintaining organics processing. More should be done

to reduce food waste.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

It only makes sense to use the facilities we have built and are building. Christchurch needs to back itself to become a world-class city.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Adaptations to climate change are a sound investment, but central government needs to do more and the rate increase is high enough as it is.

Strategic Framework - comments

Mode shift in transport and upgrading our infrastructure should be key priorities

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Go ahead

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Go ahead

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Go ahead

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would really like to see safer road crossing options for my children on Memorial Ave, Kendal Ave and Roydvale Ave so they can safely travel to school and Burnside Park

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Jennifer **Last name:** Norris

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital: Other - comments

"New Footpaths" - Location:- New footpath on Hills Road beside the park just north of Innes Road. There is a grassed area in Hills Road near Innes Road, opposite Mairehau High School, that is frequently used by people of all ages, which is dangerous - slippery and uneven. Since the Orbiter route was changed it is used more frequently. It is becoming increasingly dangerous as people now need to drive their cars and park them opposite the High School to catch a bus in Innes Road. It is also necessary to walk on the road at times, which is quite dangerous as large trucks coming around the corner make it very unsafe. It is not suitable to cross over Hills Road on to the other side of the road where there is a footpath. {That was suggested in previous correspondence with the Christchurch City Council. It is just not "what people do!!!!!!} It would be appreciated and is needed for safety reasons, by all users of this area as a path, that it be developed as a proper sealed path. This area is between two areas of sealed paths and it would just be joining them up. Your urgent attention to this matter would be appreciated. Thank you.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

As per my ticked box above - repairs to footpaths which so many people use and are always being encouraged to use if they are to reduce their use of motor cars!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Chris **Last name:** Arnold

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No the increase in rates over the next three years is not sustainable for the majority of households, you will create a default non-payment for many households, pushing them more to a position of debt.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Yes you need to maintain service levels, however you need to look for cost savings across your numerous services. Ways this could be achieved: 1. Staff levels across all council, looking at job stream lining, job restructure to reduce any too heavy management and supervisor levels. 2. Councils need to empower decision makers in council, my experience is that there are too many layers before a decision can be reached, which is cost to the council. 3. Look at introduction of AI and software tools that can drive change and cost reduction within council. 4. Have a more robust commercial procurement process, too many tenders go to the same companies. 5. Engage high end managers who are empowered to drive change and manage cost effectively. 6. Sell owned assets and commercial business to raise capital funds, ccc own too many assets. 7. Look at reduction of public buildings opening days to help reduce costs, for example closing library on a Saturday or Monday. 8. Look at more favourable lending to cover the projects over the coming years.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Would be good to understand this in more detail and how you are looking at this. One key example of not listening to the rate payers was the Christchurch cathedral, the rate payers said no at the time and still the council went ahead and charged us for a building that was privately owned by the church.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking at hospital, parks and areas where public access for recreation should be free.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

But you need to look at how you can reduce operational costs Across all levels of the ccc operations.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I assume the cost are correct?

Capital: Other - comments

I assume that your LTP plan has inflation built in for the term of years

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

As stated earlier in response.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

You need to look at how you can still bring in the events at no extra cost to rate payers, perhaps a Levi on the event organisers ticket price like they do in Canada. Thinking outside the box is needed.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

This is welcomed as long as it does not turn into another drawn out council process and engagement of costly reviews and consultants. You know already the capital value of properties so sale to raise funds and reduce rate increase should be sooner rather than later.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yep this should be a priority.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No thoughts

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It is clear that your proposed rates increase is not sustainable for many households, they should not have to pay for previous years mismanagement by council, for water upgrade as an example.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Alex **Last name:** Rowe

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, more could still be done to reduce rates. Overall there is still an unnecessary level of spending on areas that will not be used by ratepayers.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

These increases are still too high given the 58% increase over 10 years.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I agree with all proposed changes. I support the city vacant differential rating plan, short term unhosted residential accommodation rating changes and age based rental postponement change.

Fees & charges - comments

I agree with all proposed changes. In support of charging individual people for services ie car parking rather than subsidising these through rates paid.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

The council should consider downsizing its head office given a large portion of staff work from home. Such a large space may not be needed and equal benefit could be provided from a smaller head office in a cheaper area of the city.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Downsizing of council head office as discussed.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Unnecessary expenditure during a cost of living crisis. As a ratepayer I found the mayor's consideration of hosting the Commonwealth Games and consulting on this horrifying and fiscally irresponsible.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

In agreement with these. Could result in cost savings for unused properties.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

In agreement with these. Could result in cost savings for unused properties.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No opinion.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Pene **Last name:** Walter

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please continue to fund and support the wonderful concerts and other arts featured here in this amazing venue for all including visitors to enjoy for years to come.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Courtney **Last name:** Fraser

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support the art centre! Art and community is the heart and soul of any city, it's such a special historical building, meeting place and event centre that I absolutely think it's worth keeping

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Stephen **Last name:** East

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, I believe more needs to be done to ensure we have safe cycle ways for ALL Chch residents (NOT just those outside of the East). More needs to be done to address the long term impacts of climate change. The less we prioritise this now the more it will cost us in future and it will be younger generations carrying the cost of the current selfish decisions. More also needs to be done to support and revive our eastern suburbs. They took the brunt of the Earthquakes and are still waiting on so much to be repaired. The revitalisation of New Brighton, and particularly the mall, should be a top priority for council.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I think there needs to be some serious improvements in fiscal management. With that said, it is vital we maintain our infrastructure and core council projects

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

We need to prioritise safe cycleways across ALL Christchurch. The eastern suburbs are severely lagging behind on this front. We have made some significant progress towards making Chch more safe and accessible but we need to continue this!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The tiny fraction we were spending on cycle ways is now reduced to basically nothing. With the govt pulling funding the council has to step up! The reason there are so many pot holes is because there are too many cars! If we want a long term fix to the problem everyone complains about we need to address the real cause. Once we have cycleways they will pay for themselves

Capital: Transport - comments

Safe and easy to use cycleways are the key here. The cost of more roads, highways and endless maintenance we can never keep on top of is all we have to look forward to if we keep prioritising cars of bikes and people!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

This is absolutely vital!!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Louise **Last name:** Woolley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

With rise in cost of living, especially food and petrol, this rates increase will have negative effects on everyone

Changes to how we rate - comments

Start charging rates on certain properties that aren't paying at the moment, eg university land

Fees & charges - comments

Parking is expensive in city centre already, so avoid going in to the centre if possible. If charging for parks I would avoid going there too !

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Many businesses have reduced staff numbers and require the remaining staff to take in more duties, maybe the council should look at doing this too

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The water in CHCH used to be some of the best in the world, take the chlorine out ! We were promised it would only be in our water for 9 months after the earthquakes

Capital: Transport - comments

Stop building cycle ways, a lot of cyclists don't use them anyway

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Charge extra for people outside of CHCH to attend events (ie discount for locals)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Hornby should not have high density housing

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell to get funds for council so we can reduce rates

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Make into parklands for recreational use

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes this is a good idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Susan **Last name:** Yardley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre is a major historical site of which there are very few left in Christchurch. It has special significance to me as I got married there and have been a repeat visitor for many years. My very first day as a visitor to NZ was spent at the Arts Centre. To lose this attraction would be great loss for Christchurch and the CBD. Please reconsider funding the Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Francesca **Last name:** Brown

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

While I have read over the LTP, it is possible I have missed this so if I have I apologise, but it does look like there is a gaping hole in that tourists are not charged a nightly fee for infrastructure. Tourists have a massive cost to our infrastructure - locals should not have to fund that. We don't all own businesses that support tourists. Like is common throughout Europe, tourists should be charged a nightly fee which is collected to contribute to infrastructure development and maintenance. This is lacking throughout NZ, I challenge you to do this and encourage other councils to do the same. The fee at the border is minimal and does not ensure that there is adequate spending in our locality. Having travelled overseas I was quite happy to pay the nightly fees. We need to do the same.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

However - I think we should be as already noted adding nightly fees to visitors (both NZ and overseas) to support this. They have a significant burden on infrastructure which ratepayers should not be burdened with

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think that is fine but also as noted about visitor to the city should pay an infrastructure fee per night to support this.

Fees & charges - comments

Until public transport is up to scratch and frequent enough AND all the cycleways are actually finished, parking charges should apply only to people from out of town - ratepayers should have a sticker that allows free parking.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I am not a supporter of Te Kaha - mainly because it has been presented as something that will make the city money when it won't - all the international literature supports this. Given that we are getting it anyway - we need to prove the international literature wrong - that is going to mean some significant work to get the return on investment into the city

coffers - a visitor night fee as previously proposed could be part of this.

Capital: Transport - comments

I am pleased to see major cycleways still there - it is essential the network is finished - right now cycling is challenging if you want to go anywhere where this is a cycleway partway there and then you get thrown onto a busy road. Reduce roading spend - buggar the potholes. Focus on footpaths and cycleways - make these so easy.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Planetary Health and Human Wellbeing go hand in hand - parkland, coastal environmental are all essential to wellbeing.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Looks - libraries are essential and the new libraries are great community places to be.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Looks fine - got to do this. One thing I would say is I was very disappointed with the recent article in the Star newspaper - that is taking a punitive approach to people leaving waste on the street. It looked like a very narrow view of "people who dump rubbish are bad" - lets get CCTV cameras and the police involved. What I would like to see here and more off elsewhere is a systems thinking approach to investigating problems and solutions - I feel like we could come up with a much more cost effective solution to this aspect of waste by doing this. If systems thinking is not something the council is familiar with I suggest getting some training in using this technique. It will change your outlook on complex problems like people dumping waste and encourage solutions that are much ore community focussed and have better outcomes.

Capital: Other - comments

Climate change actions - always underdone and not prioritised nearly enough. Firstly lets move on from climate change as its a very narrow lens to view the problem (and propose solutions). Climate change is an outcome for a much bigger problem - look up 9 planetary boundaries (the problems that are forcing climate change is just one of the 9). In NZ we are overshoot on many more. Carbon trading, apart from being a farce, will not address climate change (no matter how hard it tries) and it won't even have a look in on the other overshoots. Without priority actions on planetary health, we can't be the vibrant place CCC aspire us to be. The revolting poor quality subdivisions is just one example - be brave - require only 10 star homes to be built, require all materials used to be non toxic, stop allowing the building of ridiculous monstrosities that only 2 people can live in (if they are for multigenerational families' all good - but they need building differently). If you really want to address planetary health and lead the world in it we need to do things really differently. Be bold, be brave - the people will thank you for it down the track.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Increase revenue through a nightly tourist tax. This is a no brainer.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

As noted earlier I'm not a huge supporter of this - large events have a large planetary footprint - not just the people in the act/team coming and all the paraphernalia that goes with it, but the whole impact of people travelling in and only staying a short period of time, the waste produced - I could go on. We should be focusing on being a destination to live and work and play - and being a low footprint as we can.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We have to focus on planetary health - please consider changing your language - climate change is NARROW as detailed earlier. Yes we need to mitigate and change for climate change but its only 1 of the 9 planetary boundaries we need to address.

Strategic Framework - comments

I remain unconvinced that there is deep understanding on what sustainable means - its an over used word - we need to get clear on what we actually mean and do that. Be bold, be brave - we need to make really bold actions for planetary health. This WILL benefit human wellbeing and this will then have other benefits. The way we currently do things like the design of subdivisions could make a real statement towards this, yet we continue to build poor quality housing stock in poorly designed subdivisions. Places like the High Street School site in Dunedin give an example on a small scale of what the future of housing should look like. One small example.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Disagree - land has a value which will only increase. Unless these can be gifted to charities/trusts

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Disagree - unless they go to a trust. Disposing of these risks the misuse/misdevelopment of the land

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I can see that a lot of work has gone into this and that is a very complex beast and likely lots of competing priorities. I do just remain concerned that there is still a lack of understanding about what it really means to address environmental decline and also the connected impacts of actions and the real costs of actions. I don't know all the answers but what I do know is there is opportunities for some deeper systems thinking and braver decision making to really make a difference. I don't want to present my submission but if anything I ahve talked about needs clarification then I am happy to be contacted to provide clarification.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Christine **Last name:** McPhail

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

If you mean maintaining core functions I may agree but there is waste and low competence in many areas which are not necessary for a well run, thriving city. Street parties and fluff projects.

Fees & charges - comments

While citizens are under financial stress asking them to pay to park at facilities they already fund is a very bad idea

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Too much waste ie investigating Commonwealth Games bid - the world has moved on it isn't 1974 anymore

Capital: Transport - comments

If Christchurch city and bus facilities do not feel safe and parking is more expensive people will just not go into the city centre

Capital: Libraries - comments

Important to maintain service and keep up with online technologies

Capital: Other - comments

I would not have been in favour of the stadium if I had known how much rates would rise

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of

the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

We need better governance and executive performance

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

This is not the time to increase the pressure on ratepayers for unreliable returns outside core business.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I support the tree planting programmes but do question the Council's part in in such large numbers of high density blocks with tiny areas not concreted and the future problems being created. There should be more information and encouragement to garden and plant sustainably as to cut water use but maintain and increase plant and tree cover.

Strategic Framework - comments

I feel the city is losing a lot of its charm. The city banks of the Avon in Rolleston Ave are spoiled by a plethora of striped cones and kerb strips. Its just ugly there are so many signs and road markings there does not seem to be a joined up plan

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good- local input is great just look at the pest- trapping and planting by locals all over NZ.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I despair at the current Council and their de-funding of the Arts Centre yet they want to increase payments for questionable shows and events. The amount now given to the A C is small but the return is immense. How many times do we have to "save" this Absolute irreplaceable jewel.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2024

First name: Rowena **Last name:** MacGill

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Parks should be free for all.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

The Art Centre needs to be treasured.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries are an important social infrastructure, as well as a source of knowledge.

Capital: Other - comments

The Arts Centre is a huge tourist attraction and is our heritage.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Save the Art Centre.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Jennie **Last name:** Chapman

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Council to support the Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Phil **Last name:** Skewes

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to lodge my support of the Arts Centre as it currently is and keeping it as a Trust-run enterprise with City Council funding support. This is a unique space and under its current management system, offers a rich, diverse and accessible range of events and services. This would be lost forever if the Trust is forced to cease operation. No other organisation would have the same commitment to public events and services that the Trust does. For the sake of public access to quality independent and diverse arts-based events and installations, please do not stop funding the Arts Centre.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Chelsay **Last name:** Leppard

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Fees & charges - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Capital: Transport - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Capital: Libraries - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Capital: Other - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Strategic Framework - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I oppose this plan; the proposed rate increase is severely detrimental to us.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Paris **Last name:** Porter

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, the arts centre is an institution and ought to be funded moving forward

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

include fundraising in ticket pricing for te kaha

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Arts Centre is the beating heart of chch and deserves more funding. It's an embarrassment to cut their funding and expect they cover the cost for insurance and operational costs

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

You have forgotten about the arts centre

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Arts Centre should be part of your strategic priorities

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

bad idea

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Bad idea

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Waste of money

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Emma **Last name:** Johnson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre should be funded as it an integral part of the heritage, cultural and tourism landscape of Christchurch. Council funding will ensure that this iconic part of Christchurch City continues to be beloved by residents and visitors alike for generations to come. It is a gem in the crown of Christchurch that the Council should be proud to fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Kathryn **Last name:** Russell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Focus on core services such as water, wastewater and roading maintenance. Stop raised roading platforms eg due to issues for first responders. Forget about nice to haves in cost of living crisis. Stop neighbouring areas residents using CCC services and events free

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

See prior comment about prioritising core services

Changes to how we rate - comments

You need to decrease financial penalties for late payments and ensure multiple opportunities for payment of direct credit not just one.. align to other businesses.

Fees & charges - comments

See rates comments re penalties.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

See earlier comments

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Big spend on water and transport is endorsed. Ensure it's not just one set of ratepayers finding what has been a prior lack of investment. Decrease non essential spending.

Capital: Transport - comments

Priority esp maintenance, stop speed limit decreases and raised platforms eg issues for first responders

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Need to limit this spend

Capital: Libraries - comments

Limit this spend

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Important to invest in options which may decrease waste to landfill and earn council \$

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Services and events used by non CCC ratepayers / residents

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Look to international cities not putting forward bids for to cost to ratepayers..

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Financial challenges mean needs a back to basics approach

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If it saves council money long term

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

If it saves council money long term

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If it saves council money long term

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

If it saves council money long term do it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Lisette **Last name:** Williams

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Defunding the art centre is short sighted. It needs to be preserved, and therefore funded, as an icon of our city. It is a key part of the history and character of Christchurch, and as such, needs to be given specific value in any plan the council creates. It is a tourist attraction, generating income for not only those businesses in the centre, but the greater CBD. Additionally, it provides invaluable educative experiences for the inquisitive minds of our city. Beyond these reasons, the art centre is quintessentially Christchurch; since the earthquake, Christchurch has risen from the rubble with its identity stronger than ever, and part of that is the fabulous art produced all over the city, quite literally. The art centre fosters this creativity through its educational programmes and mere presence as a uniquely Christchurch land mark. Removing support for these buildings will cripple that image and artistic narrative

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Jacob **Last name:** Harford

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see the Arts Centre funded and remaining operational. It is an asset to the CHCH community and one of few historic community centres places in Christchurch, this needs to be cherished

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Daniel **Last name:** Jackson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

More funding and improvement of our public transport system. The busses have been great and half price fares have got me and many friends using the bus every work day.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

Overall parking fees ends up stopping me wanting to go there entirely. If there's free parking then I often make more of an effort to go to those places instead. People are getting nickel and dimed as it is, paying for parking in order to go and spend money tends to dissuade me.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Thank you for prioritising three waters continuation. Our water management systems need some love.

Capital: Transport - comments

Ensuring more bus stops have bins. I live next to one that doesn't have one and rubbish blows all over the place from what I assume is people dumping it after getting off the bus.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I would like more trees. It's always sad to see them get cut down and not replaced with more.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Inside the fund if there are more bids should be an allowance for environmental management and reduction of sound travel (for concerts). It was good to see the sail GP paused for the environments sake. Ensuring low impact and clean events is pretty important so they cost us less in the long run.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate action is an important investment. Many might balk at it but it's not the kind of thing you want to put off because you'll only need it when it's too late or costs too much. We should put the effort in while we have time.

Strategic Framework - comments

Ensuring a green and livable city is great to see. Walking around the city centre has been great, not needing to worry about cars and having so many things within a short walk is perfect. I do with that this form of people first public space could be extended to other parts of the city so that the central city isn't the only walkable sector.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I think doing something for the people that could also generate revenue may be a good investment.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think investment in our great public transport system is vital to continue us towards a green, livable and adorable city to live in. A form of passenger light rail connecting from Springfield, Amberly, Rakaia and potentially Akaroa to Christchurch would do wonders for house prices, varying lifestyles through the city and now is the best time to do it. The city is growing rapidly and the longer a large and critical project (one that all major and acclaimed cities in the world has already done) the more it will cost the the harder it will be to do it right the first time (learning from Auckland).

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Merrick **Last name:** Brown

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Reduce unneeded services, cut costs.

Changes to how we rate - comments

You need to work out ways to reduce costs. Putting up rates when one of your council owed entities bet \$40m on some land in Tarras is crazy. You need to sell some assets e.g. the airport. There is no need for a council to own an airport.

Fees & charges - comments

I disagree with this proposal. Parks (and parking at parks) is one of the key things a council should be providing for free.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

I don't believe the council should be spending any money on social housing. That is a central government issue.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

It's a bit late now but the Te Kaha spending is excessive.

Capital: Transport - comments

Reduce spending on cycle ways. Do things cheaper, so much wasteful spending on non financial attributes in tenders.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - comments

No point bidding on events if we can't actually run them properly e.g. day 1 of Sail GP.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

They make sense but need commercial approach to achieving at a reasonable cost.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

No issues if they are sold at the best possible values.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Fine.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Why wouldn't you sell it to them?

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Claire **Last name:** Robb

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save the Arts Centre - it is outrageous that you are not financially supporting this incredibly important Christchurch landmark. It is iconic and unique in a city which lost so much of its heritage buildings. My family and I have enjoyed many different cultural experiences and activities, which have been unique to The Arts Centre. It is absolutely impossible to understand why this unique taonga has been allowed to struggle financially as much as it already has. Shame on you Christchurch City Council. This Long Term Plan is the perfection opportunity to show your support and secure it's future, thank you.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents


Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024**First name:** Evie **Last name:** Walker Withhold my details**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	Evie Walker - LTP24-34 - attachment

[REDACTED]

From: Evie Walker [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, 19 March 2024 9:26 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: ARTS CENTRE

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

To destroy our prestigious Art Centre is a terrible idea. Visitors & locals alike love it. It is also false economy which will ultimately cost the Council more money. Please rethink this outrageous & foolish plan.

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
399	Evie Walker	The Arts Centre is not only iconic to the local people, it is a magnet for visitors, & will most certainly help create revenue for our city. It has only just been revived, & is a wonderful drawcard. Please help fund it- there is nowhere else in the centre of town so delightful. It is open most of the time, & is a huge contributor to the mana of our beloved city.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Olivia **Last name:** Dowell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think in some ways, I do think \$23m Art Gallery/Museums (0.36%) over 10 years is not enough.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Average rates - comments

I think it could be more incremental, perhaps 12.8%. Many young and lower income homeowners are also struggling financially.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think it could be more incremental, perhaps 12.8%. Many young and lower income homeowners are also struggling financially.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I am writing to express my strong support for the continuation of funding for both the Arts Centre and the Health Technology Centre in our community. These two institutions play crucial roles in fostering creativity, innovation, and community development in Christchurch, and I believe it is essential that they continue to receive the support they need to thrive. The Health Technology Centre serves as a valuable hub for emerging businesses, providing a

platform for networking, collaboration, and growth. By bringing together entrepreneurs and innovators in the health technology sector, the centre enables them to work together to improve their products and achieve their goals. This collaborative environment not only supports the success of individual businesses but also contributes to the overall advancement of health technology and the betterment of society. Furthermore, the Arts Centre holds a special place in our city's history and cultural identity. For generations, it has been a hub for creativity, learning, and artistic expression. By providing a space for artists, performers, and learners to come together, the Arts Centre fosters a sense of community and enriches the cultural fabric of Christchurch. Removing or limiting funding for this important institution would risk eroding its historic legacy and diminishing its capacity to support the arts and education in our city. As someone who has cherished the Arts Centre since childhood and now has the privilege of working at the Health Technology Centre, I have witnessed firsthand the invaluable contributions these institutions make to our community. I believe that maintaining funding for both centres is not only a wise investment in our city's future but also a testament to our commitment to fostering creativity, innovation, and social good. I urge you to carefully consider the importance of these institutions and the positive impact they have on our community when making decisions about funding allocation. Your continued support is crucial in ensuring that the Arts Centre and the Health Technology Centre can continue to thrive and serve the people of Christchurch. Thank you for your attention to this matter, and I hope to see funding for both centres remain as it is.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think it is a good idea.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Mariann **Last name:** Matai

Withhold my details

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Catalyst IT

What is your role in the organisation:

General Manager

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 9 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I'd like to see CCC to adopting the SDG framework and align to the 17 SDGs or subset thereof. By publicly aligning with SDGs and reporting on them, CCC could collaborate more easily internationally around climate solutions, take part in research projects part funded by the EU, etc. A good example of an SDG city is Brisbane (see: https://www.brisbane.qld.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/2023-10/BCC.15375.Voluntary-Local-Review_Summary_A4-4pp_v4.pdf). It wouldn't be difficult for CCC to do something similar using already existing policies and the Canterbury Wellbeing Index (<https://www.sdg-cities.org/about-us>). As a second step, by becoming an SDG city (<https://www.sdg-cities.org/about-us>) aligning with the SDG framework could be formalised further if needed.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Cynthia **Last name:** Charron

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Except for the money tied up with Te Kaha (which I believe is not necessary), the balance is probably about right.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

- support the proposals to change the rates policy, especially for visitor accommodation in a residential unit

Fees & charges - comments

- fully support increases to fees and charges for user-pays services - fully support proposed introduction of parking charges at Botanic Gardens and Hagley Park, HOWEVER this must be paired with a campaign that publicises and encourages other modes of transport to these locations (ex "Which bus line takes me to the Botanic Gardens?") because many people will not be familiar with public transport systems, charges and routes.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Fundamentals of infrastructure, for example Three Waters and Public Transport, are absolutely the right things to be prioritised.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

I am very concerned about the risk of changes in govt policy re: funding for transport plans, in particular, multi-mode transport. For me, a safe, robust, connected cycle system means I actually spend MORE in more businesses, as it's quicker and safer (and more enjoyable) to cycle to different areas of the city. It is crucial to maintain the highest levels of proposed funding for footpath and cycleway renewals, and for new cycleways (\$199 M over 10 yrs) and \$20M for other proposed cycle and pedestrian improvements. This will ensure that Christchurch can support the projected growth, meet stated goals for a liveable city, and meet climate resilience targets for reducing emissions. I also fully support the proposed spend of \$101 million on new bus infrastructure improvements, including new bus

lanes and shelters, intersection changes, and renewals over the next 10 years. There is NO lack of data demonstrating that cycleways are mostly good, and sometimes very good for nearby businesses. Council staff who work in this area will no doubt be aware of all of this, but a recent article from Business Insider has the receipts: <https://www.businessinsider.com/bike-lanes-good-for-business-studies-better-streets-2024-3> And here is the supporting data for this article: <https://www.adam-rogers.net/bikebibliography> Over the last 5-6 years Paris has transformed itself with connected, substantial and people-first cycling infrastructure, by being BOLD and following principles of best practise in urban planning. In part this was to minimise transport woes during the upcoming Paris Olympics; visitors need to be able to move around quickly and easily, while enjoying the best parts of a city's culture and heritage. Car-dependant cities do not achieve these goals for visitors (or residents). If a city as congested and crowded as Paris can do it, then certainly Christchurch can do it; it just takes political will, doing the right thing (for quality of life, liveability, climate benefits, and decreased traffic congestion and pollution) and prioritising long-term benefits over short-term thinking.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I support the disposal of council-owned properties that are no longer used for the purpose they were originally acquired. Regarding the Alternative opportunity and options, I believe it is important NOT to reduce services; many residents from all walks of life rely on the varied series provided by the council.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I am NOT in favour of increasing the bid funding for major and business events. Especially at this time, and with the current financial risks and uncertainties, the city does not have the money or infrastructure to be focusing on more, or bigger events. These can become pipe dreams, money pits, or vanity projects.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Long-term thinking must be the council's mindset. CCC should bring forward the additional funding to accelerate coastal adaptation planning, as well as create a specific Climate Resilience Fund now. The relatively small increases to rates from 2024/2025 are outweighed by the benefits from including these two options now.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Support.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Support.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Support.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I just want to pass on my thanks to the CCC staff who have done a huge amount of work presenting all of the relevant LTP information on the council website, so that residents can understand the issues and build better-informed views. Please retain the maximum proposed funding for all cycle and active and public transport projects in the LTP. Without it, Christchurch risks moving backwards in achieving many of its goals.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Paul **Last name:** Davis

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

If the only thing that I have any real knowledge about is typical, then the council is wasting a great deal of money at ratepayers' expense. This does not give me confidence that they have got the overall balance right.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I see the council systematically wasting money in an attempt to buy off various constituencies. Everyone except the general ratepayer that picks up the bill is represented. Saying the increase is 13% is misleading, when it is nearly 60% over the near term plan.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Certainly in the case have direct knowledge of - establishing a Port Levy water supply - the council is prioritising something that there is absolutely no demand in the community for.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

It seems like a lot of money is being wasted on unnecessary water projects. Certainly in the case have direct knowledge of - establishing a Port Levy water supply - the council is prioritising something that there is absolutely no demand in the community for.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes. Stop forcing additional infrastructure on residents. Growth at all costs is a mistake.

Event bid funding - comments

Bid funding should be lowered. Why is that not an option?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I don't think the money is being well managed, so I prefer to leave it in ratepayers' hands.

Strategic Framework - comments

I am quite disillusioned about the whole process. The council makes a great show of having community input, and then just does whatever it wants - which seems to be capturing a greater and greater share of the local economy.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As I have said, the only issue which I have direct knowledge of indicates that a great deal of money is being spent whether the community wants it or not. Very discouraging.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Annelise **Last name:** Bryant

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not at all. Home owners cannot afford another rates hike with the current cost of living. As a young parent I had to return to work with my baby at 6 months because one income will not cover the basics.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Find cuts to cover this

Changes to how we rate - comments

Find cuts elsewhere to cover the cost. Make entrance to the museum more, add a small fee to the entrance of the library eg subscription or casual.

Fees & charges - comments

Yes that's fine, give optional of a yearly subscription so people who visit the park often can save some money.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Cut cost on parks, heritage & the coastal environment. Focus on the people.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Add a small fee to visit.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of

the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

No way

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Harriet **Last name:** Boyle

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am writing to request the Council's continued support of the Christchurch Arts Centre. The Arts Centre is an iconic feature of Christchurch that brings in thousands of tourists and locals every year. It champions local artists and vendors and has become a space of celebration and discovery that would be a desperate shame to lose.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Angela **Last name:** Burrill

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Spending is way too high. Rates need to be reduced over the next 10 years as completely unsustainable in a cost of living crisis.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

On already steep increases in rates in the previous two FY's the additional increases over the next 10 years are completely unacceptable. The Council should be considering ways to significantly reduce costs and look for other ways to cover expenses and aim to reduce rates over this period.

Changes to how we rate - comments

All rates should be decreased over the next 10 years.

Fees & charges - comments

Charges need to be increased to offset reductions in rates. Parking during business hours & parking fines are far too low and currently incentivise poor civic behaviour.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Residential rates need to reduce over the next 10 years. Priorities should be on maintaining the road & footpaths that exist and no further additional cycle paths or "nice to have" infrastructure should be considered until the Council population has grown enough to support it.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

All areas need to be reduced to only cover the necessities. Eg. Introduce volunteer bushcare programs to support

paid staff in maintaining parks, Reduce verge maintenance in non tourist areas, spending needs to be cut dramatically.

Capital: Transport - comments

Council should be selling all non essential buildings and property to cover the sunk costs of the Stadium and other committed projects. It is unacceptable and unsustainable for rates to continue to increase over the next 10 years for a small population that has infrastructure built for 1 million.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

All costs need to be reduced to the minimum required to ensure upkeep but no additional increases. Volunteer programs should be introduced to support Council staff in managing these areas.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Reduce costs, consider consolidation of suburban locations to provide better resources across the area.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Reduce costs.

Capital: Other - comments

Reduce costs. All services need to find significant cost savings with no additional infrastructure to be committed to after the completion of existing projects. Any new projects should be essential work, not "nice to have" projects.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Increase parking fines & parking costs during business hours in CBD. Start volunteer programs to support parks, beach & heritage to reduce costs of maintenance. Cut all new projects unless essential and find savings across every division of Council. Reduce current service levels as far too expensive for population size. Divest of all property and shares to pay for current liabilities.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

These are "nice to have" and not essential so should not be added to rates. We are in a cost of living crisis!

Strategic Framework - comments

Costs need to reduced. It is not sustainable to continue to increase rates. All projects should be reconsidered and only the minimum should be prioritised to reduce costs.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

All Council properties including airport should be divested not just the five suggested. It is completely unacceptable to increase rates on their already unreasonable levels in FY24.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agree. Dispose of All Council properties.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If they are silly enough to take on maintenance of this then go ahead. Land should not be included as a lease is the acceptable form.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Rates need to reduce over the next 10 years until the population has significantly increased. Land needs to be released to allow for major increases in development as the city does not have enough residents to support the current level of infrastructure spend. The post earthquake "spendathon" needs to stop. Costs on Te Ka Ha & other projects have spiraled out of control. Council should pull back on every area and only focus on essentials with the goal of reducing reliance and overall reduction of rates over the 10 year LTP.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024
First name: Bic **Last name:** Runga

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Overall yes, wonderful.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Just wanted to mention the Christchurch Arts Centre and what an important part of the music/arts eco system it has historically been. It is also a wonderful piece of architecture and its proximity to the Botanical Gardens/Museum and art emphasis is such key hub and gives Christchurch its character as a place of culture.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Melissa **Last name:** Leighton

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please plan to support the art centre

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Maud **Last name:** Jumelle

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please save the Arts Centre! I work in tourism, and I feel this is the most valuable place and building in Christchurch. After so much efforts and money put into it following the EQs, it would be a massive waste!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Prue **Last name:** Edmond

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Don't know

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I think it is important to provide funding for the Arts Centre. It is the heart of the city, particularly because Cathedral Square is such a disaster zone.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Doreen **Last name:** Watkins

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Happy to pay more rates to keep the Arts Centre funding, to keep the wonderful concerts going

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Rachel **Last name:** Huston

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support the Arts Centre. It is the creative and social heart of the city. Over the years I have frequented the Arts Centre countless times. I have enjoyed the market, the wine bars, the galleries, the movie theatres, the Great Hall for music and theatre, the ballet and school holiday events for my children. I have worked in the coffee shop, attended Classics lectures and I have exhibited my paintings. It would break my heart to see the Art Centre fall to ruin or close. I truly would move cities if this happened. It would destroy Christchurch for me. I don't believe for a minute that not funding the Arts Centre will save the Council money. It's a horrible, undemocratic, anti-social idea that just can't happen.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Kim **Last name:** Roebuck

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Rates increase is unaffordable to many in the current climate.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Jackie **Last name:** Maurice

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Should be funding the Arts Centre.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Strategic Framework - comments

The Art Centre is a hugely important heritage building and is enjoyed by a wide range of people.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

No!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Patrick **Last name:** Curran

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Temporary car parking should not be excluded from the City Vacant Differential rates. These car parks reduce economic growth within the city by providing a cheap way to reduce costs (lower rates) while land banking prime inner city real estate. Many of these spaces provide great spaces to build apartments, townhouses, or offices. There is little incentive to develop if car parking can cover their costs and they can pocket the capital gains as inner city land becomes increasingly valuable.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Good idea

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Mike **Last name:** Cleaver

Withhold my details

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

Canterbury

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

My biased view is that people need more independant mobility options. As such cars should be de-prioritised. Walking, cycling, sae use of electric mobility vehicles (such as scooters, or full mobility vehicles) should be a focus. Goods vehicles should be able to move around the city without being 'stuck in traffic' especially when that traffic is optional. Buses and other public transport options should be massively promoted to ensure less car-traffic is a good and viable option for more cantabrians. I find myself disappointed that the current standard of new road design that includes cycleways is merely a painted path. This is not safe enough for many cyclists especially on some of the roads that have cycleways, be that due to space, speed limits or general visibility on those roads. I would like to see more options for independant travel become viable. There are options, but they are not yet safe, or frequent enough for more people to take advantage of them. The default design of our roads should revolve more around people, and less about cars. I would like to see more bias put into mass transit, and I consider any transit where people take up less that one car's room per occupant to be that. Cycles, mobility devices, buses, and trams all take up much less room per person travelling. They then have many impacts including but not limited to congestion improvements, pollution reduction, individual health improvements, accessibility of services and availability of options for individuals and finally financial impacts are clear. Cars cost more than the fuel it takes to run them, initial expense, servicing and repair, licensing and insurance are all regular and high costs that may seem to ignore. From the Cities point of view, roads are expensive to build and maintain, especially to the degree needed for the amount of car traffic currently present. Reducing that reduces the cities expenses. Having fewer cars around makes the city a more pleasant place to be, promoting visitors to come and stay longer. Having modern public transport available in a variety of forms (for example rentable scooters and bikes, as well as buses and trams) is becoming a much more desirable trait in a city from a global stage POV. With the new stadium, if there was less traffic and many more viable alternatives to accessing events, i think the city would find much greater success with the use of it. Cars should not be promoted as a way to enable independent travel. That is my main focus of the feedback. I understand and accept everything else raised, the balance seems sensible and would suggest viable long term sustainability of the city. I can recommend <https://www.strongtowns.org/> as a place where research has been done into making cities more financially stable whilst also improving their desirability. I think this is an important aspect of planning city spending for a decade.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I find our current service levels acceptable. Libraries are incredibly important, cheap access to public transport is incredibly important. I agree we need to invest in our water systems as it is clear they are struggling. It is unfortunate that Te Kaha is such an expensive project when I still feel that significant city infrastructure needs to grow before it can be well utilitised (see my earlier comments, cars and parking will screw up the use of the stadium). I would be disappointed if, like the current coalition government, significant importance was placed on new roads for cars,

when better road usage could be achieved by reducing current need for car-based transport across the city, meaning the need for new roads would be reduced.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I don't know enough about rating and zoning to have an educated opinion. However it sounds like you would be targeting such examples as Airbnb or bookabach, making people declare parts of their homes (at least) as a business rather than a residential property. I think this sounds very complicated and I am unsure how it would be policed if you have a building in the grounds of a residential property that you lived in vs renting a whole property out. I think the latter is clear, it is a property being used for profit as a business venture. However the former is more gray. I also don't know much about rates postponement and remissions for charities policy, I don't have time to research these thoroughly and so won't comment on them.

Fees & charges - comments

interestingly that proposal could be considered a step in reducing car dependency, which I love, but I would want to know that there are many suitable and affordable alternatives. For example would it be sensible to provide some kind of park and ride service from a further out area in the city to the city centre. this might be useful for visitors and commuters alike. I feel like the impacts of such proposals are not just fiscal but also ecological too, by increasing fees of city parking, more people will find alternatives to cars (hopefully) and thus help the city reach environmental impact goals.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I currently find the services that I use, are good. My focus has been on public transport, libraries, and parks. I find that there of course could be improvements, but maintaining these, is at an acceptable level and I wish for that to continue at the very least.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

I will reiterate that I feel transport costs should focus less of making cars the best option for travel, and more about utilising what's currently available and making it more accessible to more people that walk, cycle or use other independent mobility devices.

Capital: Transport - comments

see my first general balance comment.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I don't quite know what is considered heritage. I love the parks around the city. I find the coastal environment pleasant? with heritage I am one of the people that think that rebuilding the cathedral is not a sensible way to spend money, even if it isn't the city. as such I think you can glean I have a slightly lower tolerance for extra spending restoring very old and unused buildings for the sake of heritage. I feel christchurch has plenty other 'old' things like the university, etc and the trams which provide a connection to our history, and so don't need every old building restored just because it's old. there are plenty of beautiful new buildings in our city like the library and convention centre which not only have plenty of potential for use, but also are built to withstand earthquakes!

Capital: Libraries - comments

I have, in the last decade learnt to love everything about libraries, the services they provide, their accessibility, and it's not just books, but digital resources as well. They are such a crucial part of so many communities, I hope their funding goes up! It is unclear from the proposal how the funding has changed from previous years.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

I don't think this is an avoidable prioritisation!

Capital: Other - comments

I am pleased with the efforts made around making water chargeable above a threshold. I think there may yet be some fine tuning needed around household sizes, but generally the limits are massive and seem to have had an impact on how much water waste is happening around the city. I wouldn't mind if the council provided some data on the outcomes now that it's been a while. As to climate change, I think that current expenditure can have that in mind, as I have repeated, cars are not great for a city environment and alternatives should be made better and easier.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I remember reading a report that Christchurch city council was one of the most inefficient in terms of duplicate work and effort for different departments to work together, I would be interested to know if the systems used are being/could be unified more. Using fewer, more modern systems is an obvious goal. systems that allow safe and simple sharing of appropriate files, and data makes a lot of sense. Having that system be accessible to more departments makes more sense again. And then being able to provide views of that data the the community makes the council more transparent and reduces confusion and misunderstandings about how the city operates, what impacts what and who has impact where.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I feel as though by making the city a better place to live and visit, the attractiveness to businesses and events will naturally improve. as such I feel it should be the focus of the council to make the city the best place for people, and the rest will follow.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

good luck!

Strategic Framework - comments

Thriving community events should be enabled. for example, we sometimes go to the common ground on a friday for their food truck event. such events should be widely promoted by the council. <https://ccc.govt.nz/news-and-events/whats-on> is a place I would go to to find out details of special events, but recurring community events could also be placed here, perhaps with a specially 'Community' tag. it could link to the facebook profile for the group to help promote it and get more people interested that might not know about it otherwise. Talk of a green livable city sounds to me like fewer cars, more bikes and walking. which means safer roads for more people which is exactly what I'm hoping for. Currently Mairehau road is being rebuilt as part of the prestons housing build (i understand) and I feel like the standard for new roads that include cycling could be much more people focused. wider footpaths dedicated and protected cycling, and for that to keep going at the end of the road. Burwood road from Mairehau south to route74 (QE2) is incredibly wide, all properties have off street parking and there is still space for probably 3 large vehicles side by side! I would expect this to be changed into wider footpaths (so mobility scooter users could pass side by side without mounting the berm) Protected cycleways, some parking which would be clearly marked, and then the road would be narrower to suit the 50kmh speed limit, currently it is wide enough to be driven at 100km I am fairly sure. I think the council will find that road design dictates the speeds driven, not the signage. Roads could be designed in such a way that promotes people usage, makes them more beautiful (trees are great cover from sun) and doesn't impact driving (cars should be doing 50 anyway and all properties have off street parking, no one needs the street parking apart from a few, so could share the fewer car parks that can be built in) This is one example, perhaps extreme, but it should be clear that the councils standard isn't good enough for residential streets. if the city cares about a green future, it needs to make streets better for people to use, not cars.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

these seem sensible to me and should proceed in my opinion.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

these seem sensible to me and should proceed in my opinion.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I would like to see a longer timeline made available to the community, for example 10 years as long as the funding increments have not stagnated for 6 months. This would mean that the initial target could be 5 years, but after that, as long as funding increases towards the goal and is expected to hit that target within the next decade, then it should continue. in my idea, stagnating is defined as the increase of funding over the last 6 months, means the target value would not be met in the next 10 years, or is failing to keep up with increased costs of the dilapidation of the building. this would allow the community more flexibility and opportunity to reach the goals at perhaps a more achievable pace whilst not allowing it indefinitely.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Good luck team!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Jackie **Last name:** Astall

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes. But there is one thing I would like to ask. Why is it that homeowners are the only people to pay rates. What about all the renters. They all use the council funded services to. And I don't believe it's included in their rent. It should be added on like water usage is,like power is,like internet is. They are getting services to the house and out in the community,therefore they should pay for them on-top of rent,just like mortgage owners do.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Charge tourists to use our services. Entry to museum for example. Non residents should pay

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No,good idea

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Once again,renters and visitors do not pay for these services.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Keep an eye on staff events and the cost of them. I'm sure you can take your own food if you get hungry in your meetings!

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Definitely leave major events to private organisations. Costs too much for home owners, they are the only ones paying rates

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaptation fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaptation fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Fantastic, sell them Release capital

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Great

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Nope, sell it. We need the money

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Molly **Last name:** Magid

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Improving the city for active transport and public transport like walking, biking, and buses. I think the city needs to focus on increasing housing within the city that allows for increased active transport and for the construction of cycleways to connect parts of the city. Also, increased bus access and bus times for high traffic areas.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

I think parking charges are a great way to incentivise people to take public transport or engage in active transport

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

I think it's extremely important that the city upgrade its water infrastructure, especially to prevent the kind of waterborne disease outbreak experienced by Queenstown early last year (given that Christchurch water supply also does not currently have a filter protecting from protozoan parasites).

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Yes, I think this budget should prioritise public transport and active transport throughout the city.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

This investment should also focus on ways to re-use and reduce waste

Capital: Other - comments

Adaptation to climate change is incredibly important and there should be a focus on building resilience across the city not just to flooding but also to fires, heat, and extreme weather events.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Heritage buildings

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Climate risks are not a future problem, they are a now problem. This funding should be implemented as soon as possible.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:** Worsp

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

How essential to the fabric of any city, or indeed village, is the long-established heart in the form of heritage buildings, not only for their physical presence and history, but for what they embody in the way of character, continuity, and a sense of permanence in the face of rapid change. The 'contents' of the building are equally important in terms of the Arts, artisans, and business tenants in this case. How much poorer would we be without that collection of buildings that is such a vital part of the heart of Christchurch, for a good number of very valid reasons, not the least being that it is an 'interesting' place where 'interesting' things happen. Creativity is essential in the ongoing regeneration of Christchurch if we are to become a fully mature and complete entity as the second biggest city in NZ. The Arts Centre is the hub of this creative initiative and there is still a lot of potential to be explored before the Centre hits full speed. We are well on the way to creating great hubs for sport and there is a big opportunity for an equally important major hub for the arts, creativity, and like-minded businesses. We need the creative hub to develop at a similar pace to the contemporary commercial buildings which are also playing a vital role in the regeneration of Christchurch as a multi-faceted modern city. The earthquakes were a catalyst for these major changes and we are starting to see the benefits that can come out of that enforced change. I appreciate the ongoing tension for the Council with the demands for support and funding for so many essential and diverse elements of Christchurch, but I see the Arts Centre near the very top of the priority list. The Centre is currently being successfully run by a trust and I see merit in that continuing, which would also relieve the Council of one more role. Given the greatly increased insurance cost of the buildings perhaps some rates relief might ease the financial burden, alongside Council promotion of the Arts Centre as a great venue that would attract tourists and businesses into the city and create revenue. Over the years I've been to many memorable events in the Arts Centre, from conference dinners to cultural events to social events. Having that dearly loved heritage site with such potential slowly dying would be a travesty.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Melanie **Last name:** Rae

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre's continued contribution to the fabric of Ōtautahi is essential. As a ratepayer and lifelong Cantabrian I can't image why it would even be considered to pull funding from this important precinct that brings together the old and the new in Christchurch and is a draw for tourists and locals alike. I strongly object to the plan to remove the funding for The Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024**First name:** Vicki **Last name:** Bretherton Withhold my details**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think it is disgraced and an embarrassment that the council has taken such a short sighted and dim view of the financial requirements to keep the Arts Centre going whilst at the same time we have a mayor who thinks we have the money to have the commonwealth games here, many people of chch are unaware of the amazing resource on its own door step and it's cultural significance cannot be under estimated

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Nias **Last name:** Kitchin

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you do not , currently most households are bearily scraping by. At this current point of time it seems that the bare necessities to keep are city going is what is needed until things even out. The over spending the last few years has been unacceptable yet nothing is learned from it. Families are still struggling with the rate increases over the last few years. Now to continue your over ambitious goals u want to charge 50 percent more over ten years. You absolutely have not got the balance right.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

If just to maintain your current levels of service are 13.24 percent, after the already huge increase we have faced the last few year, There's is a MASSIVE problem. Cycle ways through the city and other extras should not be continued on if u can't even afford the maintenance of the city. Sports centers that at eye watering lot over budget from construction problems that we are already paying extra for that really was not needed is beyond enough. It seems your only solution is to put up rates year after year. Less spending , prioritizing and other avenues should be your solution. Not just passing on the financial burdens to the residents of this city which are struggling from your already price hikes.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Other solutions like these especially the accommodation in residential properties as businesses is more of a reasonable solution

Fees & charges - comments

I don't see how 2 million a year from charging for carparking is helpful when you could just not spend 200 million on new cycleways over the next 10 years. STOP SPENDING.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Yes these are the things that are definitely more of the priority of spending.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I don't think these are priorities correctly

Capital: Transport - comments

Again on of the most failed areas. Maybe during summer people will cycle but in winter they don't and no amount of cycleways will change that. This is one of the biggest wastes of money that u do not have. 200 million dollars in the hopes to entice more people to cycle. Or 200 million on the unbelievable tiny amount of people that even do now. Read the opinions and take not of the residents who don't want it and can't afford there rates as it is !

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Again u are over spending money u don't have. Maintenance. Yes. Big projects no! As a city we don't have the money. It's like your spending a credit card u can't afford to pay and expect struggling citizens to not eat to pay for.

Capital: Libraries - comments

A fair spend. For the first time in the whole proposal

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Again matience and a few improvements that are needed seems fitting

Capital: Other - comments

I do believe that are waterway systems are a priority

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I think a rate decrease and spending is important. With unsatisfaction in roads and putting money towards that. I still believe the overspend on new things is the problem. Currently I value the city we have and maintaining it. I could manage without all the new improvements and being able to afford to live in this city and enjoy it as it is.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Now is not the time to be investing extra money:

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Ditch the the extras that we don't need to build and create in such a hard time and it a little bit away for climate fund is fair

Strategic Framework - comments

Manage ratepayers' money wisely, delivering quality core services to the whole community and addressing the issues that are important to our residents. The best thing I've read

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Get rid of them

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

If they can take on the costs to fix it then good. Otherwise sell as is where is

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Our residents are struggling already with the cost of living. The already huge rate increases are nearly being handled. The draft plan is over ambitious at the cost of bankrupting your residents. The basics and maintenance is all you can afford for the foreclosure future and what should be focused on. No cycle way or any other big projects should even be considered anymore. It's extremely frustrating to read that report.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Linda **Last name:** MacIntyre

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Where are the environmental issues?

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Stop wasting our money on un necessary projects - another cathedral, another stadium possible commonwealth games. Consider supporting our Art Centre.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Please do not sell our few and only assets left. Reduce these ludicrous management salaries. Employ people who care about their jobs.

Fees & charges - comments

With our increasing population and still having a car mentality, a parking charge seems to be the only option.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Employ staff who will do their jobs with pride.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Please action these projects now, especially secure our safe drinking water and waterways.

Capital: Transport - comments

Keep educating the public re reducing car travel, car pooling if possible, encouraging using bike lanes more often

and bus use. Everywhere.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Care more for the public's sanity|exercise areas. Maintenance is generally a total no go. There will never be enough native planting anywhere, especially streamsides and foreshores.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Please always retain these our meeting, educational hub places. Libraries are essential, reading material on paper and in books will not die.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

As always these have to continue and be kept up to standard everywhere. Recycling must include more products than existing. A CCC print out with the rates notices could include all of the new recycling drop off places.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

All council services must communicate and work on the same issues together. Example in a park, reserve etc one group does all of the maintenance on the same day, why waste time and expense coming back numerous times?

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Consider our small mostly financially struggling residents here, when only a tiny percentage of people will benefit financially.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Immediate public education and real action is required, we are almost too late to prevent the massive load of Changes here now and daily increasing for all life.

Strategic Framework - comments

He waka eke noa - we are all in this together. We all must work earnestly together now.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Perhaps this proposal would secure funds for the council?

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Consider the insurance costs on possible properties with certain liabilities for more housing. When will this area be considered for extensive native and orchard planting?

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Discuss this with the Yaldhurst rural residents association.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Just progress with this proposed set of schemes now please. Enough money has already gone into these consultations. Proceed as soon as possible. Time waits for no woman...

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Katharina **Last name:** Stirland

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

You need to keep funding the Arts Centre. The Arts Centre is a cultural hub for Christchurch and Canterbury. The events put on by the Arts Centre are fabulous and the fact that a lot of them are free is great, especially for families. With the museum closed for the next 5 years, it is vital that the Arts Centre continues in its current form. Furthermore, as a rate payer, paying more in the long term if it becomes insolvent is not something I support.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Laura **Last name:** Bates

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. The balance isn't right in this economy to bleed your rate payers dry. Sure it would be lovely to have all these wonderful amenities and what not, but budgets just don't work like that! You can just keep increasing rates to pay for all these nice to haves... they should be prudently budgeted for within a time frame that we are able to pay for them without ever increases rates rises. If that means some projects have to wait longer, that's how budgets work, isnt it?? You can't just expect rate payers to pay more and more every year. If rates were to rise in line with inflation, that would be understandable, but anything else is just greedy and financially irresponsible. What good is a bazillion dollar stadium that most of your residents can't afford to attend anything at because they can't even currently put food on the table! STOP INCREASING RATES AND MAKE DO WITH THE STUPIDLY HUGE AMOUNT OF MONEY WE ARE ALREADY GIVING YOU. If things have to wait, they just have to wait.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

That is absolutely insane. Rates should not be risen any more than inflation, and things we "can afford yet", just need to wait. Not everything has to happen immediately, sure it's great to have all these wonderful things, but not if we can't afford it!

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You can't possibly be prioritising the right things when you are expecting that much of a rates rise. CUT BACK to the ridiculous amount we already pay.

Capital: Other - comments

Work within our means, stop raising rates to accomplish all your grand designs, we can't afford it!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

We can't afford to attend these events anyway, we certainly shouldn't be spending more money on them.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Your community outcomes need to address Christchurch residents being able to afford to live in our city. With continual rates rises, you bring increased poverty to our city.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

STOP RAISING RATES. Work within our means, and stop treating us like your limitless credit card, your limit has been reached!!!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Elyse **Last name:** Thompson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Fees & charges - comments

I think this is sad, but I do understand it. If fees are added, please ensure they are affordable. It would be a shame if families could no longer afford to visit places like the Botanic Gardens. OR invest in better public transport options, e.g., light rail system, so that parking lots are not as relied on.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Public transport needs to be prioritised. As the population of Ōtautahi Christchurch grows, reliance on cars must decrease. It's already more congested than it was 5 years ago. Busses are not enough. I know it's silly, but there is a stigma against busses. It also takes ages to get anywhere on busses. A lightrail system or trams would be a better choice. Look at cities across the world and what public transport options are in place. It's a no-brainer.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It's paramount to invest in climate funding. Our descendants will suffer if we don't act NOW.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I believe the Arts Centre should continued to be funded. It is a very special hub of arts and culture in the City, for both locals and for visitors. The businesses in the Arts Centre are wonderful and unique - they offer experiences not found elsewhere in Christchurch. The Arts Centre also put on wonderful events. I recently attended Off Centre which was really fun! It was lovely to see all ages out and enjoying music and entertainment. Not to mention, the buildings are absolutely stunning, and are a real point of distinction for the rest of now-modern Christchurch - obviously so much of "old" Christchurch was destroyed in the quakes. Whenever we have visitors, we enjoy showing off the Arts Centre, and everyone really loves it! I'm truly shocked and dismayed to think council would consider stopping funding. Arts, culture, and heritage are important to retain, particularly as Ōtautahi Christchurch grows. I'd be happy to discuss my thoughts and opinions further if need be.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Jessica **Last name:** Close

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I wish for the Christchurch City Council to (financially) support The Arts Centre in a committed, ongoing capacity. I have been privileged enough to have been commissioned by The Arts Centre to design and install the interiors for their anchor tenant The Observatory Hotel. It was an extraordinary project to be part of, one that I will treasure for the rest of my life. Over the course of the project we engaged in an enormous number of small, local, Canterbury based businesses to execute the manufacturing for an almost entirely bespoke commercial fitout. The Arts Centre's commitment to our community changed peoples lives during covid. It kept businesses going. I can't begin to fully express in words how much the entire precinct means to me, and my family. We visit it at least once a week to enjoy the extraordinary offering that TAC has worked so hard to achieve. Their mission is wonderfully well rounded and beautifully executed. Please let them keep doing this!

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Beth **Last name:** Dunn

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The ARTS CENTRE is an icon of Christchurch - especially NOW!!!! We MUST retain it as it, as it is so very well used by so many organisations & people! We owe it to future generations to do everything we can to make it available in perpetuity into the future!! There has already been so much investment in it post-quakes that we can't afford NOT to keep going! Our city's arts scene depends on it - as does our events scene.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Margaret **Last name:** Giertz

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please keep it up, everything the Arts Centre does.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Kate **Last name:** Porter

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No- the services are great but not at the expense of rates rises that will push most households further into struggle central

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You said it yourself. Financial hardship Close a pool or something, anything to save increasing rates People like me don't use many council services anyway and I resent my rates being increased to cover some silly summer pool or other very narrow audience service

Changes to how we rate - comments

Don't think you should We need tourists who stay in the air bnbs to spend money on our city

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

This is phrased in such a way that it aims to make anybody who doesn't agree look like a grinch who doesn't want essential services Look internally. Trim up your staff: salaries count as operational spending

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Staffing internally There's a lot of highly paid dead weight in that ccc building

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

We are going to ruin the events with red tape anyway (just like sail go) Any future events the ccc needs to look at ways to make it easier and less expensive for events to look at Christchurch as an option

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I don't think people are in a financial position to fund anything additional right now

Strategic Framework - comments

Not a heavy user of community based initiatives Prefer not to pay for this

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sell them - save some money

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sell those too

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Don't care

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Don't ever include pamphlets for chch attractions in my rates bill again. It came with the increase last year, rubbing in my face that I had even less money to spend on activities Bit more thought could have gone into that

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Silvia **Last name:** Schneider-Rowse

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I'm really proud of the great hall and would like to continue with the funding, It's an institution and needs to continue with concerts and other performances

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Gaye **Last name:** Morton

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

It's such an important place and I have been involved with the Arts Centre for years, it needs to stay part of the city.
Please fund it.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Derek **Last name:** Phelps

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, for a start Why is the city spending Millions on over-designed cycleways in the outer suburbs when they are hardly used Why does the Council use cheap pothole fill instead of doing the job properly

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

For this level of increase, I would be expecting a far far better level of service

Changes to how we rate - comments

I find it hard to understand how a single older person has to wait 10 months to be able to apply for a rates reduction

Fees & charges - comments

By introducing parking charges at some parks will stop people from going to parks It would seem a shame to see Hagley Park not being used to it's fullest potential The Residents already pay for these parks in their current rates charges

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

it would be very good to see a non-organic collection of items that won't go in the red bin There are a lot of senior people in this City that don't have vehicles or family to take this stuff to the collection depots

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Review the climate change policy STOP issuing building permits to the eastern suburbs as we all know a two degree's increase in sea temperature will have the the new shoreline being at Hereford Street

Event bid funding - comments

We should not be buying event's, they should all be self-funded with cost being taken from the income generated by the businesses running the events

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Just pure Crazy

Strategic Framework - comments

better funding and resources to community groups such as Residents Assn's who do a lot of unpaid work on behalf of the Council

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Absolute Nuts

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

makes sense

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

A very good idea another property is 151-153 Gilberthorpe Road which should be gifted to the Hornby Residents Association

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

at this stage no

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Adam **Last name:** Hutchinson

Withhold my details

Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:

oVRcome

What is your role in the organisation:

Founder

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Last year, the Arts Centre created the Health Technology Centre, a space for startups focussed on solving problems within the Health Sector. oVRcome, is one of those startups currently benefiting from the space. Being physically located with other startups in the same industry, solving the same problems, and attracting people into the space has enabled us to grow from a 3 person team, to a 9 person team. The Health Tech Centre has also created a sense of belonging, which has directly benefited the culture of oVRcome. There is a real need for the HTC to grow more companies in Christchurch like we've grown ours, and it would be a shame if this was not able to work as it has been.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Vanya **Last name:** Maw

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The arts centre is an icon of the city and so important. It's our gathering place to enjoy and relax, enjoy music, exhibitions and the movie theatre. Please fund the Arts centre.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Chrystal **Last name:** Gray

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No people are struggling as it is. Money stays the same and everything is going up i can barley afford to pay my mortgage as it is

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Get the money from the rich or the national prick that took over since he gets money for living in his own house

Changes to how we rate - comments

Get it out the rich. I dont know where they think people are going to get the extra money from. People are just not going to own houses or move to Australia

Fees & charges - comments

Australia is a better to live than shit nz

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Our roads have been shit since the earthquakes. Stop spending money if we dont have it

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Dont if we are already struggling stop wasting money if it doesn't need fixing.

Capital: Transport - comments

Buses have been working fine why spend more money

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

It doesnt need sorting. Wasting money on stupid shit focus on the country where you have already put petrol,food and mortgages rate up as it is.

Capital: Libraries - comments

We have enough libraries

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Reduce the cost. Who ever is in the chair of deciding is useless and clearly they are rich and dont give a shit about other people

Event bid funding - comments

Dont it doesn't need to be done

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Just stop wasting money the world is already struggling

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Cheryl **Last name:** McGuinness

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

We must save the Arts Centre. We can't let the trust go.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Alison **Last name:** Taylor

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Continuous partial funding through rates to keep the Arts Centre alive.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Bianca **Last name:** Jamieson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No you definitely do not. There needs to be more thought on where the the Christchurch people can actually afford this. I understand infrastructure and the council needs money for this that will people be able to actually afford to use these facilities these rates prices keep becoming more horrendous. People can't even afford homes.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You increase this every year but don't actually producing anything worthwhile with the money. You sink money into contracts they don't actually achieve anything. Just half built buildings with no in site of finishing date of what actually at all cost.

Changes to how we rate - comments

A 5% or lower increase. What you're asking for is to bleed the city dry of money. No one has money right now maybe you need to think on how to actually use the money you already get.

Fees & charges - comments

You'll do anything to make a quick buck won't you. You get enough already manage it better.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Learn to prioritise your people not how much you can get out of them.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Get rid of three Waters that's a bloody waste of money.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Peter **Last name:** Mccallum

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see the funding given to the trust of the Arts Centre as it is now to continue for the future.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Keryn **Last name:** Roberts

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not at all, I am deeply concerned about the 8% other spend and the fact it seems to be increasing. I also think it is highly important that council removes its running costs out of this 'other' portion and is honest about its allocation. If you are proposing Museums and Galleries can be run on 1% and Libraries on 7% then surely the administration and counsellors can work on ensuring their operations can be run on something in-between AND BE TRANSPARENT about this. I also question your rationale for keeping some larger projects, like the stadium, but not others like the Arts Centre. Personally, I would like the arts centre and not to pay an extra 6% rates (over three years) on building a stadium when we already have good alternative venues available.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

For goodness sake we are in this space due to chronic refusal to adjust rates appropriately. I hate it is a huge amount but inflation was always going to lead us here. Of course in doing so the public will ask for more accountability in spending and perhaps counsellors will need to be more mindful in their decision making.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I think this is appropriate, land banking has a social and community cost and should be taxed accordingly. Would be good to see this applied to residential areas where owners have refused to remediate or repair properties post-earthquake. Understandable if still undergoing insurance disputes but choosing to leaving spaces unused and degrading should be meet with costs.

Fees & charges - comments

I disagree with this, one beauty of this space is that it is accessible for all and introducing a charge reduces this accessibility. I would agree with potentially charging for longer stay for example everyone gets free parking for say 3 hours and then if you want to stay longer there is a fee. Note that adding fees will also result in more people parking on side streets which will cause congestion and increased frustration for these residents who would see an increase in traffic without the correct traffic management plan.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The council should be supporting quality of life as well as functionality of life.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I am genuinely concerned by how much of the budget is taken up by Te Kaha. I do see the advantage in having public venues and spaces, but this feels disproportionate for the amount of return it would offer the city comparative to other projects.

Capital: Transport - comments

I support the council's movement in this space providing better walking, cycling and bus paths. As the city continues to grow this infrastructure is important to its quality of life.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I am concerned at the costs listed in heritage and wonder if some of them should more accurately be reflected in the councils own running budget for its internal team. I note that historic libraries, homesteads in parks or the arts centre is not listed under this category.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

I am concerned about the report not addressing/ reviewing key council services, such as the issuing of permits or transfer of land titles, or the staffing that was utilised to create this report. These are all services provided by council and should be disclosed in this report to also determine if there is appropriate levels of spend. Additionally, counsellor salaries should also be available so people understand if appropriate adjustments are being proposed in future years.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

We are entering a recession and you are proposing budget cuts because you don't have enough money. These large events often cost more then they bring in, especially in an economy where spending is low. Now is not the time to explore these interests.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Sadly these costs are going to only increase with time so we should start planning ahead now.

Strategic Framework - comments

I think these are great intentions but note there is no accountability in how they will be measured to ensure they are being attained.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

The five proposed (3 parks, two parking space and one give to an accommodation provider) seems sensible.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I am concerned with possible costs associated with disposal.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I think this is a brilliant idea

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am generally concerned that no space has been made to fund The Arts Centre, this is a valuable resource for Christchurch city and so much cost has already gone into it's development it seems silly to risk this growth from lack of funding.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
443	Keryn Roberts	In choosing not to fund it we risk losing a vital hub in your cityscape that would reduce our cultural spaces but also impact negatively on the business around them as the arts centre provides an important focus point alongside the art gallery to this side of town. If it shutdiwn it is going to be an awful space between the botanic gardens, the new museum and the aet gallery. Having it there makes this entire space a place to visit.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Veronica **Last name:** Shepherd

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

As a rates payer for many years. I think the arts centre must be allocated some funds from the councils budget to help it continue running at the high standard it is now. Please reconsider your decision to not fund them at all.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Maria **Last name:** Arrillaga

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think that the Arts Centre should continue to be funded as it's an important heritage site in Christchurch and provides a sense of identity and history for locals. It doesn't make sense for the rate payer to fit the bill given how high rates already are, but rather I believe this should continue to be protected by the government. There is already so much loss of history and heritage in Christchurch (since the earthquakes) and it's extremely important that we look after what we still have.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Andrew **Last name:** Peach

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Maintain support for the Arts Centre

Changes to how we rate - comments

Place a levy on speculators in residential property

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Poor judgement on building te Kaha, a future white elephant

Capital: Libraries - comments

Vital. the brains of a city

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Another basic

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Very odd the Arts Centre appears to be left out of the long term plan

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

If they are of no benefit to the city,yes.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Ok

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Zoelle **Last name:** Davies

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The plan sounds great, but the horrible high rate increase is unacceptable. I can't afford that.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Those figures are just too high.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Way too high.

Fees & charges - comments

Charging for services people use is fine.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The first 2 figures are way too high.

Capital: Transport - comments

You've already spend silly amounts on bike lanes that actually impede free movement because they clog the cars on the roads.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I'm all for maintenance of those, but there's no need to expand them.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Fine as they are, just maintain them.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

OK

Capital: Other - comments

Do it without raising rates so much!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Stop with the bike lanes, and fill a few potholes. Stop wasting money on changing things to te reo names. Things like the stadium did not nearly need to be so extravagant. Lower the capital investment.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

DO it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

DO it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Nick **Last name:** Campbell

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Wed 8 May am Wed 8 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think the percentage or vision of how to budget between vehicle transportation/public transportation vs cycleways for a very select few to use is incorrect. How Christchurch is so spread out, the growth of Christchurch is hugely to the out lying areas not central. CCC needs to focus on improving the quality of the roads, the flow of the roads PRIOR to spending huge amounts on cycleways that bring no income/major benefit to Christchurch. The design of roads/subdivisions is very poor which creates ongoing funding issues because the time wasn't spent back at planning stage, instead a very large bill occurs 10years down the track when local residents are complaining about (speed,traffic issues, car crashes) but no allowance or thought was put into this at planning stage even when residents brought it up.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The level of investment in the existing infrastructure is already very poor. The roading quality is already at an all time low, to where residents are wanting to pass the cost of vehicle damage onto someone. Money is being wasted on intersection alterations with no benefit besides ticcing what CCC stats think has changed (lowering the average speed limit through the intersection) but doesn't look at the larger picture that it's actually increased vehicle damage due to the speed hump being aggressive and more vehicles running orange/red lights due to lowering the speed limit due to it being a main through fare road.

Fees & charges - comments

The issue with charging people for what is currently a very family friendly area and is widely used for picnics, exercise groups is they will just go elsewhere. If people go elsewhere then you wont be getting your parking incomes and businesses will struggle. With what has already been done to business on say Lincoln Road ect, removing side

street parking/ roadworks ect you would see people are all about ease of access to where they want to go. Businesses located in the CBF will always struggle due to poor public transport and poor parking.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

I don't think cycleways are the future of Christchurch. The design of Christchurch does not suite what you're trying to achieve compared to say some European cities that are much more compact. The existing public transport system is very poor. I think the money you're wanting to spend on all these new cycleways (\$219mil) would be much better spent on improving public transport that way actually improve areas of businesses if people could better access them. If you look at the budget of public transport vs what you're proposing for a very select few cyclists (\$219mil vs \$101mil) shows that you have it all wrong.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Areas around Cycleways- More thought and prioritization on what actually needs to be done NOW to improve traffic within Christchurch which will in affect improve productivity. Certain CCC pools (halswell pool) could be closed and the funding used to improve a local park or existing CCC gym/pool complex instead. A petition was approved to increase the opening hours of Halswell pool all for the sake of a handful of people who wanted to swim early morning, if this is still operating at extended opening hours this is a big drain on CCC funds. A lack of funding in many vital areas has occured over a long period of time, and I think a large focus target on vital infrastructure is required, not spread funding across all areas to keep the maximum amount of people happy. If you focus solely on roading/infrastructure of 3-5years and really hit the nail on the head with a good budget you will have much more success.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Involving communities in decisions about proposed changes ect is aimless if the CCC has already made their decision. Halswell residents have been asked afew times about proposed changes, of which we have been vocal about however the CCC has gone ahead literally just afew days after we were ever notified meaning CCC must have already made a decision prior.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Robin **Last name:** Hughes

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am making a submission in support of the CCC providing ongoing financial support to the Christchurch Arts Centre. I regard the Arts Centre as a pivotal part of Inner City Christchurch and a key part of the Tourism sector in Christchurch. I am a Director and Shareholder in a company which owns two Properties adjacent to the Arts Centre being No 21 and No 27 Worcester Boulevard. I am a shareholder and Director of Hughes Developments Ltd which operates from No 21 Worcester Boulevard. Being located in Worcester Boulevard gives me a unique firsthand knowledge of the level of activity the Arts Centre generates and the wide spectrum of local and Overseas visitors that it attracts on a day to day basis. I have witnessed the amount of time and effort and resources that have been invested in the Arts Centre to restore this property to a high standard after the Earthquakes and I would like the CCC to ensure that it continues to value this property and its diverse group of tenants which offers unique and interesting retail opportunities which only a Heritage precinct like this could provide in this setting. The Arts Centre is also a Social Hub and Community of like Minded People who make their living from this location and I would encourage the CCC to acknowledge this and ensure that this community is not put at risk through lack of financial support by the CCC. A large part of the success of the Arts Centre is the Management of the Property by the existing independent Trust who clearly are doing a very good job of establishing and growing this complex through what has been and continues to be challenging economic times. This Trust is very invested in this Property and should be valued and there should not be any changes made to this set up as their track record speaks for itself. In closing I would make the point that Christchurch has lost a lot of its Heritage Buildings and opportunities for arts and creativity to flourish due to the Earthquakes and The Arts Centre is a very good example of regeneration in our City and I would request that the CCC respect and support this special part of Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Allison **Last name:** Husband

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There is a very important aspect that is missing from the long-term plan and that relates to the preservation of our historical buildings.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

The levels of service and investment should cover ALL core infrastructure and facilities for both the Arts and Sport. The very large investment in Te Kaha is most definitely not for the benefit of all rate payers.

Fees & charges - comments

\$4.60 for three hours of parking in Hagley Park seems reasonable especially if it can reduce the increase to residential rates ie user-pays.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

As mentioned above, the very large investment in Te Kaha is a direct imbalance with other facilities that are enjoyed by a larger percentage of the city's population.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I don't believe that the cost of transport should overshadow the cost of retaining/maintaining the Arts Centre.

Capital: Transport - comments

There is a large percentage of the city's population that is unable to make use of the cycleways so there will always be tension between cycle and vehicle use.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

OK

Capital: Libraries - comments

OK

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

OK

Capital: Other - comments

Maintaining a functional and clean three-water infrastructure is essential.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Why not take out the 'competitive' aspect and let Christchurch attract people for what it is: a beautiful, accessible, friendly city with easy access to beaches, ski fields, Banks Peninsula, Hanmer and Kaikoura.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Most important is maintaining a balance in community outcomes - across all fields of interest.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I agree - if they are willing to take responsibility

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024
First name: Pip **Last name:** Voller

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am shocked that CCC would cut funding to the most special historical and cultural buildings site in NZ and ChCh. Functions, performances, meeting places. Great for mental health and well being to wander round the place. Locals and tourists love it! It needs the money from rentals too. Hence the Dux must be rented out by the Arts Centre. Please council. The arts are very important as well as sports and cathedral. More people attend Arts Centre than they would the Cathedral I would think.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Mark **Last name:** Penrice

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I think the city is building too many new things and not focusing on maintaining what we have.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You should be cancelling white elephants like the stadium & spending on basics like footpaths and sewage treatment.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Vacant commercial land should never have any reduction in rates - unless you want to encourage land banking. Visitor accommodation in residential areas benefits ordinary people - it should be encouraged. Blocking "mum and dad" visitor accommodation in favor of overseas owned minimum wage paying big business is bad for the city.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking charges are OK as long as they don't restrict the amount of time you can park there.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

We should be prioritizing keeping the city running efficiently over adding expensive new stuff. When the stadium is complete it should be sold for \$1 to save the future operating costs when it makes a loss.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Too much on the stadium, not enough on retreating or coping with sea level rise.

Capital: Transport - comments

Not enough on pathways or opening up paper roads on banks peninsula. CCC have access to some of the best land in the world for motorcycling, MTB, hiking, 4x4 and Gravel biking on the Banks peninsula - leaving the paper roads unmarked and the (almost free) potential tourism untapped is utterly ridiculous.

Capital: Libraries - comments

We don't need any more libraries, but we do need longer opening hours.

Capital: Other - comments

CCC should spend more on adapting to climate change - its too late to fight against it.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Charge for parking everywhere. Dont charge for water. People need water, they don't need to drive.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

CCC could attempt to get events that will encourage repeat tourism over a long period of time rather than an unmanageable spike in numbers. Rotorua have done this with crank works, Queenstown did this with a DH world cup and Christchurch could do this with a round of the MTB Enduro World Series.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

We also need to accept that we cannot stop the sea and will need to retreat (stopbanks will mean we turn the city into a bathtub we need to drain by pumping).

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

We should ensure the disposal of CCC properties is done via Trade Me to ensure that ordinary people believe CCC is getting the market rate for property it sells. Its frustrating when you miss out on buying/bidding on an ex-CCC property because you were unaware of the sale.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Make the sale process transparent and I support it.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Better than knocking it down I suppose.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see the same level of funding for Mountain bike tracks as "sports surfaces" - the same funding other sports with similar participation numbers receive (e.g. rugby).

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Simon **Last name:** Beardsley

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Fees & charges - comments

I think the top people at the council earn way too much and should take a pay cut.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

You need to fund the Arts Centre in Town. It is a crucial and cultural part of our city! It draws in many tourists and provides so much - venues for concerts, art exhibitions and more. Not to mention its a historic part of the city!

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

There needs to be funds for the Arts centre.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

You should review how much you fund the Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Jude **Last name:** Rogers

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

What matters most is our planet: reducing emissions, sustainability, clean water, clean air, green environments in the city.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

For me, the priorities are green areas and cultural institutions like Art Gallery, Arts Centre, libraries, museum.

Capital: Transport - comments

Prioritise public transport, cycleways and foot traffic.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Yes, these need prioritising.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Yes, these need prioritising.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Yes, priority.

Capital: Other - comments

Climate change absolutely needs prioritising - to keep to a minimum and to deal with. I don't care about sport or especially about any huge venues.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please, please, please support the Arts Centre! they cannot lose their Council funding and have to wind up - it would be a huge loss to the city and region. I emigrated to Aotearoa NZ in 1982 and have lived in Christchurch most of that time - and much of the rest of the time in towns where I still visited Christchurch and the Arts Centre frequently. The Arts Centre has always been one of my favourite places in Christchurch and a big part of my life here, one of the reasons I'm proud to show my visitors around. It's wonderful from the point of view of heritage and history (including post-earthquake history); arts - visual, music, theatre, dance; restaurants; community. I can't believe you're even thinking of withdrawing their funding!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Deborah **Last name:** Dyer

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No become you are going to raise the rates and in this cost of living crisis that we are in, it is outrageous

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Not at all especially when our purse strings are already full

Changes to how we rate - comments

Stop buying useless junk

Fees & charges - comments

There is no parking at the hospital and the parking in the city is outrageously high as it is

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

No you are not getting it right

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Stop building cycle lanes they are a complete waste of rate payers money

Capital: Transport - comments

Fix the potholes properly and not just a patch up job

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Stop increasing the rates our pockets are already empty

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2024

First name: Lewis **Last name:** Tumata

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I think a city that is built around is art center should get the recognition it deserves. Cutting its funding is absolutely fucked.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Wendy **Last name:** Murray

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

By removing funding from the Arts Centre you do not have the balance right. This is our most important cultural asset in Christchurch. It needs to be supported by your Council. Do not abandon our treasure.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

My main priority is for CCC to continue to fund the Arts Centre.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Christine **Last name:** Cockle

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. Many ratepayers are already struggling financially. The council needs to attend to core tasks and leave the extras to private enterprise. We are already paying for a lot of large projects so it beggars belief that we are also funding an airport in Otago! Sell all council owned social housing to alternative providers. It's ridiculous that struggling ratepayers are funding housing for non-ratepayers when much of social housing is better than their own. Time to put all the "nice to haves" on the back burner and get back to basics, at least until the economy improves.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We're in a recession. Nearly every household is cutting back on non-essentials and the council should do the same.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I don't think there should be remissions for charities.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I nearly cry when I see the very expensive, empty cycleways everywhere. Likewise any monies wasted on climate change. St Albans is to build a new pool, why? There will be an amazing pool in town, can't we use that? In a digital age, do we need so many libraries?

Capital: Transport - comments

Taiho on the cycleways and the EV obsession

Capital: Libraries - comments

There are too many. Suburban libraries are very expensive community centres. It could be more cost effective to have free internet citywide and replace all but Turanga with mobile library services once or twice a week.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

We need to get honest about recycling. Wasting 3 litres of water to wash an oj bottle or a tomato can for recycling is simply virtue signalling. The water is far more precious than any value (if any) in council recycling so it would make more sense to opt for re-useable containers. Add to that that people are employed to inspect yellow bins for transgressions and punish you by refusing to empty your bin. It's hard to see how this could be effective. Easier to chuck everything in the red bin and not risk censure. Gathering the green waste to sell is a winner.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Yes, anything that is not essential should be shelved, at least until the economy improves.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Get rid of it altogether.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

No ratepayer money should be spent on climate change.

Strategic Framework - comments

Yes, we are all one people. Like me, some are maori, most aren't, but we are all equal. I don't understand why maori are given such a big say in everything and it always costs money.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Sooner the better. Are there anymore?

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Sooner the better.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

What's so special about this hall that it gets its own question? I would prefer to sell it but if we must give it away let that be an end to our largesse ie no more money.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Mirror your ratepayers, cut back everywhere you can and attend only to necessities.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Aaron **Last name:** Watson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, infact you are not in touch with reality. Everyone I speak to seems to feel the same way. All we see is money being wasted and the council spending more energy on very small groups of people who would rather waste our money on unproven theories with climate change and stupid social engineering experiments with gender and LGBTQ groups. We pay our council for services, we want roads fixed, footpaths fixed, better right hand turn signals at busy intersections. We don't want chlorine or fluoride in our water. We want less contractors working for stupidly high rates. We want less debt. We want more city owned businesses that produce real income for the city. We want less bike lanes in suburban streets but with more speed bumps in quite suburban streets. We want stupid speed bumps that slow the flow of traffic on busy roads like Lincoln road to be removed. We don't want to pay tolls to use roads in the city that we have already paid for. Hopefully you are picking up the Common sense that I am putting down.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

I agree with the rise in rates, however I disagree with what it is being wasted on.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Stop wasting our money and do what you are paid to do, fix roads, water pipes, drains ect...

Fees & charges - comments

You just need to stop wasting people's money

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Stop wasting our money

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

You are wasting people's money and the people have had enough.

Capital: Transport - comments

There are other bigger problems to solve like potholes and water pipes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Keep the status quo our parks just need more maintenance and care.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Our libraries are great, there is no current problem that is urgent

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

There is no urgent issues here

Capital: Other - comments

We need less contractors, less overpaid staff, less wasteful spending

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Council contractors and over paid staff

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

We don't want backhanders and corruption, our city will sell itself

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Until you can definitively prove that climate change is not a natural accruing event and that humans have no part to play and that this money will have any effect on changing the outcome stop wasting our money. Instead of looking at data over the past 100 years start looking at the data over 5000 years and it will debunk your entire theory.

Strategic Framework - comments

Priorities should be roads, footpaths, water pipes.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

There's an old saying never spend your capital. If you can liquidate assets to which you can invest that money to make money then go ahead, otherwise you are just desolving our assets and funds

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

As long as the money is invested and not just spent

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes do it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

One more time, stop wasting our money

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Karina **Last name:** Arana

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I am sorry but you have not got the balance right at all. How do you expect a normal person or family pay the rates and live modestly with basic food like milk and bread. How? Instead of paying hundreds of dollars \$\$\$ to Managers/Specialists/CEO you can have less of them (and I am sure you will have enough money to provide the community with good services). And, leave the normal citizen at least to have a decent meal to put on the table for their family. This is honestly outrages. The normal citizen does not even have the money to enjoy any of your services because you charge for everything. Outrages. So sad.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Do not increase the rates.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Do not increase the rates.

Fees & charges - comments

Cut on CEOs/Managers/Specialist and there you will find your money. No in a normal citizen that only tries to survive.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

The citizen is the right thing. You are sending us, the citizen to depression, anxiety and even considering suicide.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Corporate areas. Reduce the numbers of CEOs, Managers, Specialists in the Council.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Prioritize the citizen wellbeing by not increasing rates. But reducing corporate areas where the real expense is.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Do not increase the rates.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents


Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024**First name:** Joanne **Last name:** Kokkinidis Withhold my details**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	Joanne Kokkinidis - LTP24-34 - attachment

[REDACTED]

From: Peters, Mark
Sent: Tuesday, 19 March 2024 2:42 pm
To: CCC Plan
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: FW: March 24th meeting

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

From: JOANNE Kokkinidis <joanne.kokkinidis@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 19, 2024 2:27 PM
To: Peters, Mark <Mark.Peters@ccc.govt.nz>
Subject: March 24th meeting

[REDACTED]

Hi Mark,

Please allow this email to speak for me relative to the rate increase. I seriously cannot afford another increase. I am retired and not of my own volition. Covid ruined so much. I am paying just over \$3000 now for a small 4-year-old home in Hornby. If things keep increasing I will not be able to make payment. Many Seniors are living off their superannuation and can't afford another increase. Some have to sell their homes because of the ever-increasing prices of everything.

No one else should have to worry about this after working for years to pay off their mortgage, especially at our age. Thanks for giving me this opportunity.
Kind Regards, Joanne Kokkinidis

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024**First name:** Brett **Last name:** Marshall Withhold my details**Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:**


Air Force Museum of New Zealand

What is your role in the organisation:

Director

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing? Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	Air Force Museum of NZ - LTP24-34 - attachment



To: Long Term Plan Submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73016
CHRISTCHURCH 8154

Submission on: Christchurch City Council Draft Long Term Plan

Date: 15 March 2024

Contact: Brett Marshall
Director, Air Force Museum of New Zealand
45 Harvard Avenue
Private Bag 4739
Wigram
CHRISTCHURCH, 8140



SUBMISSION TO CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL: SUPPORT FOR THE AIR FORCE MUSEUM OF NEW ZEALAND'S NEW EXHIBITION HALL

1. Introduction

- 1.1 The Air Force Museum of New Zealand is a top Christchurch visitor attraction, attracting more than 180,000 visitors each year and hosting hundreds of community events.
- 1.2 Opened in 1987, the museum occupies 37 hectares of land on the site of the former RNZAF Base Wigram, and it is the birthplace of military aviation in New Zealand.
- 1.3 One of three national service museums, it is the home of the RNZAF's historical collection including 33 aircraft and has more than 1 million objects in its collections.
- 1.4 The museum is run by a not-for-profit organisation, The RNZAF Museum Trust, with support from the New Zealand Defence Force.
- 1.5 The museum is a national war memorial, and entry is free.
- 1.6 The museum is a Tripadvisor Travelers' Choice Winner – which places it in the top 10% of attractions worldwide. It is regularly placed at #2 attraction on Tripadvisor's list of Christchurch attractions, based on user feedback.

2. The museum's contribution to Christchurch city and Canterbury

- 2.1 The museum has been a long-term commercial partner through its relationship with Venues Ōtautahi (VŌ), previously known as VBase.
- 2.2 The museum, in conjunction with VŌ, has hosted more than 1,150 significant city events since 2013.
- 2.3 As one of the only large venues available after the 2011 earthquakes, the museum provided an essential hub for events and also a safe storage site for heritage collections from around Christchurch and the wider region. More than 30 heritage organisations used the site for free secure storage following the quakes, and the museum is still providing free space to Canterbury Museum, Lyttelton Museum and the Antarctic Heritage Trust.
- 2.4 The museum makes its spaces available to dozens of community groups free of charge – including the Muslim community, Dementia Canterbury, the NZ Blood Service and Vietnam war veterans. We regard ourselves as part of the fabric of the wider community, and we are proud of what we do.
- 2.5 The museum is also a significant ratepayer, contributing close to \$400,000 a year in rates.

3: The project

- 3.1 When significant RNZAF aircraft types are retired, type examples are gifted to the museum trust for conservation and display.

- 3.2 The RNZAF has recently retired two of the most significant aircraft of the modern era, the Lockheed P-3 Orion and the C-130H Hercules. The museum trust has been gifted one example of each aircraft, and Orion NZ4203 has been partially dismantled and is already in storage. The Hercules is due to arrive early in 2025.
- 3.3 The C-130H Hercules is a key part of Christchurch's history as an Antarctic gateway city. Hercules have been flying from Christchurch to Antarctica since the 1965.
- 3.4 The aircraft are also an important part of Christchurch's earthquake story – flying the first relief flights and search and rescue teams into the city after the quake struck.
- 3.5 Both are significantly large aircraft and cannot be housed within the museum's current exhibition hall. The C-130 is the largest, with a 12m high tail and a 40m wingspan so a new, bespoke space is needed to house both.
- 3.6 The museum is planning a \$20 million 2000m² extension on current land to exhibit the aircraft in.

4 Benefits to Christchurch

- 4.1 The city will benefit through increased visitor numbers at the museum and commercially through increased flexibility in the spaces used by our commercial partner VŌ.
- 4.2 Christchurch City would be recognised as a cornerstone supporter – and this commitment would give us a good basis to approach other sources of funds.
- 4.3 Housing the new aircraft would cement the museum's position as a premier heritage attraction. They will add a considerable amount of wow factor to our museum, as well as ensuring an important part of our heritage is conserved for future generations.
- 4.4 As part of our ongoing partnership, Christchurch City contributed to the museum's 2013 expansion, which provided VŌ with a significant new space as well as a new commercial kitchen to support large events.
- 4.5 There is huge interest in the aircraft – delivery of the P-3K2 to our museum attracted national media attention. We would expect the addition of the aircraft to the collection to give our visit numbers a significant boost.
- 4.6 Discussions are currently underway with the Department of Prime Minister and Cabinet as consideration is being given to naming the new exhibition hall in honour of Queen Elizabeth II. Of note the King is the current patron of our museum.

5 Level of support

- 5.1 We ask that the council consider a one-off commitment of \$5 million towards the \$20 million project. This is a one-off request of the council – there would be no ongoing operational expenditure requirements.


- 5.2 The council's support would allow the museum to approach other funding providers in the private sector with confidence that there is backing in place. The museum's previous expansion was supported by a number of other funders which gives us confidence that the support can be found.
- 5.3 We would expect the project to be under way in 2027 and would be looking for the funding in the 2028-2029 financial year.
- 5.4 We ask that provision of this funding be included in Christchurch's new long-term plan.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024**First name:** Elizabeth **Last name:** Wilks Withhold my details**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	Elizabeth Wilks - LTP24-34 - attachment

This submission is to request the Christchurch City Council include the Arts Centre in funding and support in the 2024-34 Long Term District plan.

We are immensely fortunate in Christchurch to have a legacy like the Arts Centre: A large precinct of heritage buildings devoted to all forms of arts. As a city we should be supporting and encouraging the sense of community and social cohesion that develops around a vibrant arts scene.

Thanks to forward thinking by city planners, the Arts Centre is well connected to the rest of the city with aesthetically pleasing and safe pedestrianized routes. This ensures visitors and residents alike explore on foot or bike and engage with local businesses. Foot traffic helps integrate the Arts Centre into people's daily lives and ensures positive economic effects for Christchurch city. The Centre provides a destination enroute between the commercial areas, the Cathedral and other heritage buildings and the Botanic Gardens.

The Arts Centre Gothic revival buildings are unique within NZ, with superb craftsmanship and attention to detail. Unlike many purpose-built arts centres internationally, our buildings are at a human scale – they fundamentally welcome. People relax in the space and engage with each other, while enjoying a wide variety of artistic endeavours. Sensitive re-development post-earthquake has created range of spaces that feel intimate: they complement other arts spaces in Christchurch.

The Arts Centre board and staff clearly aim to provide a wide ranging suite of shows, activities and educational opportunities. Their choices are inclusive and representative of the entire Christchurch community. Engaging with all generations and social groups is a challenge the Arts Centre is rising to.

We have an impressive asset in the Arts Centre. It is important to recognize and acknowledge the contribution the Arts Centre makes to Christchurch as a liveable and progressive city. As a rate-payer, I believe part of that recognition should come in the form of committed, long term financial support from the City Council.

Elizabeth Wilks



Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Mary **Last name:** McCammon

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

It all sounds good, but the key statements about supporting the arts, building community , guarding architectural heritage and promoting tourism are NOT borne out by the apparent intention to discontinue support for the Arts Centre!

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

But Te Kaha should be funded to a far greater extent by the people who will use it and especially by those who will profit from it.

Capital: Transport - comments

Public transport a priority please.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

all very important

Capital: Libraries - comments

yes, they are central to community

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Vital

Capital: Other - comments

Thank you for your work. This is essential council business

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Te Kaha, as above. As a ratepayer, I feel this is being foisted on me.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

I believe that big international events are not the correct focus for a council, in terms of sustainability. The council should be (1) providing, maintaining and improving infrastructure (2) supporting community through libraries and swimming pools (3) maintaining the city's built and natural heritage (4) making climate change adaptation and resilience a feature of every decision.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Actions speak louder than words. Kia kaha!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

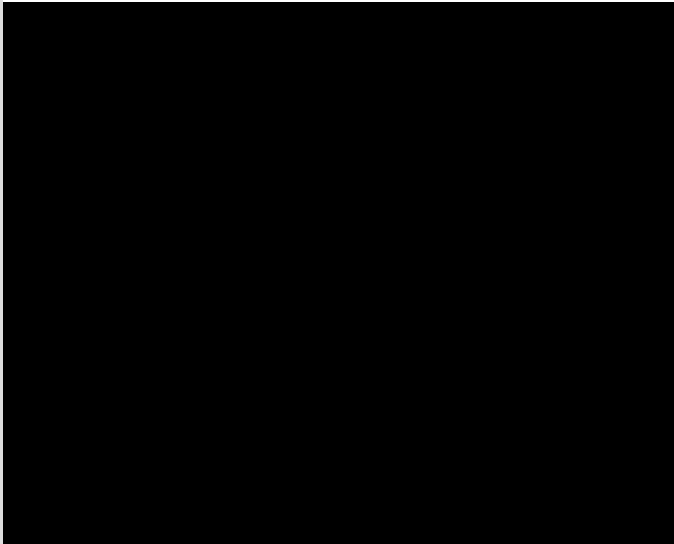
Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/03/2024

First name: Mary Last name: McCammon

What is your role in the organisation:



Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

- Thu 2 May eve
- Thu 2 May pm
- Fri 3 May pm
- Mon 6 May pm
- Tue 7 May pm
- Tue 7 May eve
- Wed 8 May pm
- Thu 9 May pm
- Fri 10 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Anything else?

1.6.1 Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-2034?

Please support the Arts Centre, to the extent that they have requested. To my whanau, the Arts Centre is one of the City's great treasures! We go there for concerts, workshops, and events; we visit the observatory and feel that our children and grandchildren have benefitted hugely from the rich and varied experiences made available to them at the Arts Centre. We have been both attenders and performers there (as Natural Magic) since the 1980's. The Arts Centre is one of the places to which we always take overseas visitors. My husband went to University there. We love this place! To us, the Arts Centre is one place we know we will always go to: unlike the stadium, the fireworks spectaculars and big name concerts, the Convention Centre and even the Cathedral. I would be absolutely ashamed to live in a city which did not support this jewel in its crown.

Future feedback

1.6.2

For future feedback about our services and issues impacting Christchurch residents, do you consent to us holding your email address and the demographic information that you have provided?

We comply with the Privacy Act 2020. If you say yes, we will use the information for the sole purpose of contacting you about future feedback about our services and other issues impacting Christchurch residents.

Yes.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Jane **Last name:** Donnithorne

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre is phenomenal, I absolutely love these Chch buildings and surrounds, so many past memories and new memories I make each day by visiting Frances Nation, and then on special occasions the Cellar Door, Lumiere, Art Openings, the various food stalls, the shops upstairs. I met my husband at the Dux, I did yoga in the dance room 40 years ago, I hired the architect's room for a leaving Chch party for 100 people, weddings, symposiums and celebrations in the Great Hall. Le Cafe was amazing, the old fancy dress shop in the basement. Every time i enter the Arts Centre I feel absolutely privileged to enjoy the atmosphere and greatness of the Arts Centre. I want my rates to go towards saving these buildings, I would lose all hope for Chch if they are lost. I'd be devastated. Would I pay? Yes I'd pay more rates to keep, I am absolutely committed to saving the magnificent Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: John **Last name:** Pryor

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I oppose capital spending on additional cycle lanes when existing roading infrastructure is so badly maintained.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

I am deeply concerned that Council is overspending in areas where it should not be involved and poorly prioritising funding.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Prioritising cycleways (\$199 million over 10 years) is a poor use of capital when borrowing costs are so high. This is 'nice to have' not a 'must have' at this time. I cycle myself, but have no problem getting around the city via the road and existing cycle way network.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

As a property professional with a specialisation in tourism and leisure assets, to cut funding to the Arts Centre is a major concern. This is one of very few attractions in ChCh and quite unique.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for

our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

This is not immediately pressing. Reserve this (which is a sensible programme) for when costs of capital are lower and debt is more manageable.

Strategic Framework - comments

This is a woolley concept that is not pivotal to the city. People make the city, not the Council. just do your job to the best of your ability, cut out Council internal operational waste. Become more sensible in decision making and eliminate unnecessary ESG spending.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree with it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I am concerned (as a registered property valuer) that these would not realise any material value and may over time hold additional utility for community purposes in the future. Hold them would be my view.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Fine.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Anna **Last name:** Scheirlinck

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

There needs to be more spent on climate adaptation & resilience, otherwise we'll all end up paying more for it in the very near future

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

We just need assurance that the additional rate rises are being well managed by efficient systems and good managers in Council, there appear to be some real issues amongst the leadership in Council which only wastes money along the way.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I don't think charging Airbnb is reasonable when people want to rent out their own homes whilst they are away.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking at the park should be free, everyone should have access to green spaces and some people don't live nearby.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Going to a city library is a critical service and we need the staff and facilities to enable this community asset

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Focusing on three waters is critical but it needs some serious compliance enforcement as there are businesses and individuals who are taking far more than their share without repercussion. Our city's water is becoming toxic and our stormwater is a flood risk. Put some money into enforcement as well as the infrastructure.

Capital: Transport - comments

Transport funding should focus on public transport and active transport. It needs to be climate friendly and create a greener city, breathing in fumes while cycling around the city is disgusting. 30km/hr roads in the CBD are great.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

We need to invest more into native plantings

Capital: Other - comments

Council should create a Climate Resilience Fund to help manage the future impact of climate-related hazards on Council assets, and bring forward adaptation planning

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

no

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

Some serious cost benefit analysis needs to happen. Who benefits? Is it everyone or just neighbouring big business?

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

You can't kick the can down the road with climate adaptation - let's prepare

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

good

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

good

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

great

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

no

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Genevieve **Last name:** Bergin

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Rates are extortionate when compared to other NZ cities.

Fees & charges - comments

No, more free parking is required.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Less on transport

Capital: Transport - comments

Too much money being spent on transport and public transport when Christchurch is a driver's city.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No, it's good to fund these

Capital: Libraries - comments

No, it's good to fund these

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Not funding the arts centre would be a shambles and reflect poorly on the council

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Not sure

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Not sure

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Not funding the arts centre would be a shambles and reflect poorly on the council

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/03/2024

First name: Amira **Last name:** Aman

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No, reduce borrowing. It's too costly for rate payers.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Strong no. Your proposed rates increases are simply not sustainable for average homeowners who have not had a pay increase in many years yet inflation is high with high interest rates. This would make home ownership prohibitive.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Don't increase rates!! They already increased substantially this year!

Fees & charges - comments

Again it is just another cost for us to bear. Where are these funds coming from?

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

No increases to fund these services. Make do with the current funds, just like we do as house owners making do within our strict budgets.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

No to three waters. Other items are important but budgeting is excessive.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

We can't afford higher bids!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Yes

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Nicola **Last name:** Allely

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Support the Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Lynette **Last name:** Harris-Hogan

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Fri 10 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Changes to how we rate - comments

Save the Arts Centre

Fees & charges - comments

Save the Arts Centre

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Save the Arts Centre

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Save the Arts centre

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Save the Arts Centre

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Save the Arts Centre

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Save the Arts Centre

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Save the Arts Centre

Strategic Framework - comments

Save the Arts Centre

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Save the Arts Centre

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Save the Arts Centre.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

#	Name	Received via Arts Centre campaign
471	Lynette Harris-Hogan	Please continue funding the Arts Centre it is our home, where we meet every week to educate Christchurch folk on communication and leadership giving them confidence to contribute to the Christchurch community in so many valuable ways . THANK YOU .

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Alessandro **Last name:** Grida'

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

my perception is about the waste of taxpayer money not used in a proper manner. Also, every council business should break even or generate a sort of positive revenue.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

the rate increase is not going to help the communities. the council is not checking if every property in CHCH is paying right now the right amount of money in rates, especially in the medium to high incomes neighbourhoods

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

people need to use more public transports during the weekdays to make the transport infrastructure to be sustainable and worthed to keep spend money on it

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Don **Last name:** Royds

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please fund The Arts Centre. This is a crucial part of our city's identity and history and needs to have the support of CCC to ensure we can have it for the future.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024**First name:** Barry **Last name:** Hamilton Withhold my details**Please provide the name of the organisation you represent:**


The Society of Rural History Inc

What is your role in the organisation:

President

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing? Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Attached Documents

Link	File
	The Society of Rural History Inc - LTP24-34 - attachment

[REDACTED]

Sent: Sunday, March 24, 2024 5:39 PM
To: info@ccc.govt.nz
Subject: Fwd: Submissions for long term plan

Subject: Submissions for long term plan

To Whom it May Concern

I am a member of The Society of Rural History Inc at Ferrymead Heritage Park and

see the Park to be of significant importance to Canterbury and outlying districts. Our visitors from both New Zealand and abroad are totally astounded at the quantity and quality of our items on display. Combined with all the other Societies at The Park, I consider we have an important, World Class collection worth sharing.

Barry Hamilton
President
The Society of Rural History Inc

Sent from my iPad on behalf of Barry Hamilton.

This electronic email and any files transmitted with it are intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. The views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender and may not necessarily reflect the views of the Christchurch City Council.

If you are not the correct recipient of this email please advise the sender and delete the email.

Christchurch
City Council 

Te Mahere Rautaki Kaurera

Submission form

OUR DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2024-2034

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Long Term Plan 2024-34 and the matters we have raised in our Consultation Document. **Tell us what you think by Sunday 21 April 2024.**

Your details

We require your contact details as part of your feedback – it also means we can keep you updated throughout the process. Your feedback, name and contact details are given to the mayor and councillors to help them make a decision.

Your responses, with names only, go online when the decision meeting agenda is available on our website.

If requested, responses, names and contact details are made available to the public, as required by the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

If there are good reasons why your details and/or feedback should be kept confidential, please contact our Engagement Manager on 03 941 8999 or 0800 800 169 (Banks Peninsula).

First name*

Peter

Last name*

Scholes

Email*

*Name required, plus **either** email **or** street name and number

I would like to speak to the Council about my feedback.

Please provide a phone number so we can arrange a speaking time: _____

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation, please provide:

Name of organisation _____

Your role _____

What matters most?

Our overarching proposal is to focus on a deliverable capital programme that helps drive our city forward, with particular investment in roads and transport infrastructure and in protecting and upgrading our water networks. We're borrowing for new projects that have long-term value and ensuring that the debt repayments are spread fairly across the generations of ratepayers who will benefit from them. We're maintaining enough financial flexibility to be able to handle unplanned events, and we're finding permanent efficiencies in our day-to-day spending.

Overall, have we got the balance right?

Rates

Given that both the Council and residents are facing significant financial challenges, **should we be maintaining our existing levels of service and level of investment in our core infrastructure and facilities**, which will mean a proposed average rates increase of 13.24% across all ratepayers and an average residential rate increase of 12.4%?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: _____

We're proposing some changes to how we rate, including changes to the city vacant differential, rating visitor accommodation in a residential unit as a business, and changes to our rates postponement and remissions for charities policies.

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to how we rate?

Fees and Charges

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges (e.g. our proposal to introduce parking charges at key parks)?

Operational spending

Operational spending funds the day to day services that the Council provides. Our operational spending is funded mainly through rates and therefore has a direct impact on the level of rates we charge. Everything we build, own and provide requires people to get the work done. For example, ongoing costs to operate a library, or to service our parks and waterways, includes staff salaries and maintenance and running costs, such as electricity and insurance.

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: _____

Capital programme

In this Draft LTP we have focused on developing a deliverable capital programme.

We're proposing to spend the \$6.5 billion over the next 10 years across a range of activities, including some key areas that you've told us are important through our residents' surveys, and our early engagement on the Draft LTP:

- \$2.7 billion on three waters (drinking water, wastewater and stormwater) (31.5%)
- \$1.6 billion on transport (24.9%)
- \$870 million on parks, heritage & the coastal environment (13.4%)
- \$286 million on Te Kaha (4.41%)
- \$140 million on libraries (2.16%)
- \$137 million on solid waste and resource recovery (2.11%)

Are we prioritising the right things?

Yes No Don't know

Comments: _____

Is there anything that you would like to tell us about our proposed specific aspects of our capital spend or capital programme?

Additional opportunity and options to our main proposal

We're working hard to reduce the impact of rates rises on residents while ensuring that Christchurch and Banks Peninsula continue to be great places to live. To do this we have had to balance the impact of rates rises with the investment needed to care for our city and assets. However, there are some additional things that we could do that would accelerate work on some projects and programmes, or we could continue to explore ways to bring down our proposed rates increases.

Which of the following do you think should be our focus for the 2024–2034 Long Term Plan?

- Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan** (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).
- Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP** (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services).
- Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations** (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).
- Don't know.**

Additional savings and efficiencies

Are there any areas where you feel we should be reviewing the services we provide to reduce our costs throughout the LTP 2024–2034?

Major event bid funding

Should we leave bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed?
Or should we increase the bid funding?

- Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the Draft LTP, as proposed.**
This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.
- Increase the bid funding.** This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year three.

Do you have any comments on the additional event bid funding proposal?

Please decrease the Major event funding

More investment in adapting to climate change

Do you think we should bring forward to 2024/25 the additional \$1.8 million spend currently proposed to commence in 2027/28, to accelerate how we address climate risks? The early investment would bring forward a rates increase of 0.29% to 2024/25 from 2027/28.

- Yes – bring \$1.8 million forward.
- No – don't bring \$1.8 million forward.
- Don't know – not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Should we create a Climate Resilience Fund to set aside funds now to manage future necessary changes to Council assets, including roads, water systems, and buildings, in alignment with our adaptation plans? Implementing this fund would result in a rates increase of 0.25% per annum over the LTP period. How this fund would be established, managed and governed, and the criteria of how the fund will be used, all require further work. As part of that process there will be further opportunity for residents to have their say.

- Yes – create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- No – don't create a Climate Resilience Fund.
- Don't know – not sure if we should create a Climate Resilience Fund.

Do you have any comments on our additional proposals to invest more in adapting to climate change?

Our Community Outcomes and Priorities

Our LTP is guided by the Council's Strategic Framework 2024–34 – it's the cornerstone for our long term vision, steering how we dedicate our energy and resources. Our community outcomes and priorities have shaped all our proposals in this Draft LTP ensuring that every initiative, project, and effort resonates with our commitment to build a thriving, inclusive, and sustainable city for all.

Do you have any thoughts on our vision, community outcomes and strategic priorities?

Please keep funding the
Christchurch Art Centre

Potential disposal of Council-owned properties

What do you think of our proposal to start formal processes to dispose of five Council-owned properties?

What do you think of our proposal to dispose of other Council-owned properties which includes former Residential Red Zone Port Hills properties?

What do you think of our proposal to gift Yaldhurst Memorial Hall to the Yaldhurst Rural Residents' Association?

Anything else?

Is there anything else that you would like to tell us about the Draft Long Term Plan 2024–2034?

Thank you for your submission.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024**First name:** Catrin **Last name:** Jacksties Withhold my details**What is your role in the organisation:****Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?** Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Being European I know how valuable historic buildings and their stories are. There is no question in my mind that this is worth every effort the city council in regards to funds can do.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Wednesday, 27 March 2024 3:37 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Re: Long Term Plan Submission

Arts centre 😊



[Website](#) | [Facebook](#) | [LinkedIn](#) | [YouTube](#)

On Wed, 27 Mar 2024 at 2:12 PM, CCC Plan <CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz> wrote:

Kia ora

Thank you for your submission on the Draft Long Term Plan. We appreciate you taking the time to share your views with us.

You said "Being European I know how valuable historic buildings and their stories are. There is no question in my mind that this is worth every effort the city council in regards to funds can do." Are you referring to the Arts Centre? We will take it that you are but, if we are wrong, please let us know.

Ngā mihi

Cathy

SPLS Hearings & Council Support Team

Te Ratonga Ture me te Manapori | Legal and Democratic Services



CCCPlan@ccc.govt.nz



Civic Offices, [53 Hereford Street](#), Christchurch 8013



PO Box 73016, Christchurch 8154



ccc.govt.nz

This electronic email and any files transmitted with it are intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed.

The views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender and may not necessarily reflect the views of the Christchurch City Council.

If you are not the correct recipient of this email please advise the sender and delete the email.



Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Niki **Last name:** Davidson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I fully support expenditure on natural elements as, for a healthy community, there needs to be a lot more awareness of the value of nature and the environment in individual overall health and therefore community health. Being able to access (by walking) some form of natural park or reserve within less than 10 minutes of everyone's home and the encouragement to do so is becoming a more and more important factor as we realise the negative impacts of urbanisation.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

NZ is already experiencing major climate change impacts- we need to be much more proactive in meeting future needs (and even more so with the current coalition governments failure to understand the importance of our planets ecosystems on human survival)

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

1. I dont know where this fits but there needs to be a greater focus on weed control ie sycamores, wilding pines etc on roadsides and private property in Banks Peninsula. They are dominating many roadsides and preventing native species from growing. Natives will do a much better job of erosion control and biodiversity enhancement than the weed species. Money spent on trimming would be better spent on long term removal. 2. I felt there was lack of recognition given to the wider Canterbury region in this document. It often referred to Christchurch- councils responsibilities are much wider than just Christchurch.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Niki **Last name:** Davidson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like to see stronger regulations and guidelines around the planting of pine (or other non indigenous species) forestry on Banks Peninsula. Currently, land owners can plant pines pretty much anywhere they please. Whether its "permanent" forestry for carbon or plantations for harvesting, both have severe impacts locally. With so called permanent forestry its clear that investors will not take responsibility for the long term negative consequences - they can benefit from the carbon credits then leave problems for the next generation. The purchase of land for forestry, in particular by foreign investors, where higher than normal market rates for land are being offered are obviously very tempting for land owners when sheep and beef returns are relatively low. And especially when these offers involve the less productive farming land- how can a landowner turn down that sort of offer? This is happening and needs to be stopped. Many of the negative impacts are clear from recent events in Hawkes Bay but I recognise that some forestry will always be part of the rural scene. In which case its even more important to control and thing well ahead.

1. Pines or any non-indigenous forestry significantly changes the character of the landscape with minimal benefits , other than financial for the initial investors. Banks peninsula is recognized locally and internationally as having a unique character. Ratepayers money is currently used for enhancing the biodiversity and valuing the character and yet, on the other hand, tracts of non indigenous forestry are appearing throughout the peninsula diminishing the great work done by landowners and organizations like BPCT.
2. There needs to be tighter controls and requirements to prevent ongoing spread of wildings and follow through from regulatory authorities to ensure wildings aren't spreading. I live near a hillside harvested 4 years ago, owned by a non-present overseas person and it has had no attention what-so-ever since harvesting. It is now a hillside thick with human height wildings. Its a huge fire risk and will have no future harvestable qualities given the lack of care.
3. Harvest plans must be tightened and should involve staged harvesting so that at no time are there large tracts of bare, erosion prone land. The negative impacts of bare, harvested areas is clear to see in the Okuti River during rain events.
4. Only areas that can be accessed by the required machinery and therefore can realistically be harvested should be allowed to be planted. Even so called permanent forestry needs to be accessible in the long term. It wont be "permanent" in the true sense of the word and therefore more long, long-term planning is required. There are examples of impossible to harvest plantations currently on the peninsula - no more please.
5. Shading of neighbour's properties needs to be taken into account - planting setback from boundaries needs to be increased and enforced so that mature trees, with their height many times that of natives, do not cause unwanted shading. In summary I would like to see the negative consequences of forestry taken much more seriously, with some very long-term thinking to prevent these plus, higher recognition of the long term benefits of indigenous forest cover which will add to the specialness of Banks Peninsula; a place that many of us, whether living here or just visiting value so highly.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Robin **Last name:** Meier

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please support the Art Centre as you have been doing. I would be very concerned if the Council refrained from helping out this Iconic site.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Tracy **Last name:** McCaw

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

The Arts Centre and all that they are, is an integral part of our city, history and culture! Save the Arts Centre for the people of Christchurch and all of the wonderful businesses that inhabit the amazing space!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Denise **Last name:** Murfitt

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please save the Arts Centre, as it is at the moment. Staff and the Board have made sensible suggestions as to how this can be done, through CCC. It means a great deal to me and my husband - we attended university there (as students from outside of Christchurch) and thus we learned to appreciate the heritage of the architecture and the function of it as a place of learning. We have remained in Chch as residents and ratepayers and value the longing aspects of its current diverse and creative programmes. Please preserve it.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Tommy **Last name:** Ng

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The proposed rate increment of 12.4% for next year and the LTP is outrageous. Is the Council not aware of the current situation? 1. Ratepayers are experiencing high inflation and cost pressures. This is not the time to ask ratepayers for such high rates so that you can spend big. Maintain a reasonable increment of 3-5% increase and look at how you can maintain the level of service or even improve it. The LTP can talk about the new "initiatives" and services when the inflation are lower or people are less pressured by cost of living. 2. Last year, Council have a positive and surplus account, paying more than \$32million of tax. Why are we paying more rates next year and potentially, pay more taxes? Besides the usual methods of rates increment, selling assets or raising debts, could Council not rely on other methods to raise revenues? 3. The current government at the national level is looking at tax cuts to help the people. Why are the Council going against this? Do you want to be the one that take back what was given by the government. Again, this is not the time to look at huge rate increments. Best Tommy Ng

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

The council should be looking at reasonable increase of 3-5% and maintaining the level of service as much as possible.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Changes should be made only if it makes sense and helps to lessen the burden of people

Fees & charges - comments

Less fees and charges to help lessen the burden of the people

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Again, spending only it makes sense and helps to lessen the burden of people

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Look at how we should be paying less, eg less wastages and even taxes on your profit.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

This is not the TIME...

Strategic Framework - comments

1. Be very focus on delivering the same level of service at lower cost 2. Be more efficient and effective by engaging with the public more often 3. Don't "throw monies" at problems; get solutions from all

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

not a bad idea..if it makes sense and helps to lessen the burden of people

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

not a bad idea..if it makes sense and helps to lessen the burden of people

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

not a bad idea...if it makes sense and helps to lessen the burden of people

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Please examine how the rates can be lowered when the council is having surplus; otherwise, we would be paying more tax than we need to

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Graham **Last name:** Townsend

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 9 May pm Fri 10 May Fri 10 May pm

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

In my view the balance is NOT right. 1. What is meant by 'drive our city forward'? The word 'forward' implies a goal. What goal? Does it mean growth in population, area, or what? If so, have the costs and benefits to citizens been quantified? 2. Investment in roads must not happen at the expense of alternatives to the private car. We cannot assume that car ownership will remain as high as it has been in recent decades; most working people are less affluent than baby boomers like myself, and that trend will certainly continue as the real economy shrinks due to falling global EROI (energy return on investment) and the escalating cost of adverse climate events. 3. As a developed nation with an unsustainable per capita GHG footprint, we have a moral responsibility to significantly reduce our emissions profile. Road transport and aviation are significant parts of that profile. The draft LTP would NOT go anywhere near reaching the CCC's stated goal of halving emissions by 2030.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Investment in maintaining and strengthening core infrastructure is vital, especially as that infrastructure will be increasingly challenged by more extreme weather in the decades ahead. If anything needs cutting, it should be expensive vanity or 'legacy' projects (as exemplified by the Te Pae Conference Centre or Te Kaha stadium). Globally, we are past peak prosperity. Our major trading partners will be seriously impacted in the next few decades. We have to be realistic in our planning. <https://phys.org/news/2023-03-simultaneous-climate-extremes-global-societies.html> <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2023-03-27/record-heat-waves-push-india-closer-to-limit-of-human-survival> <https://www.independent.co.uk/climate-change/news/asia-heatwave-india-china-thailand-b2323666.html> <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2021/06/impact-climate-change-global-gdp/> <https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2018/jul/31/chinas-most-populous-area-could-be-uninhabitable-by-end-of-century> This is no time for magical thinking. Increasingly adverse economic headwinds mean that the cost of borrowing will continue to rise; future generations must not be left to pay those increased costs. There appears to be

no alternative to paying for infrastructure via a rates rise.

Changes to how we rate - comments

I ask that the CCC investigate alternative income streams, particularly from activities or industries that emit a significant proportion of our greenhouse gases. Those might include such things as congestion charges for private cars parked in high density areas, a departure tax on airline tickets, a levy on cruise ships using our ports, and increasing the Vacant Differential rate multiplier (and/or extending that charge to the entire city).

Fees & charges - comments

Amsterdam is a thriving city where the private car does NOT rule. It is pedestrian and cyclist friendly and a wonderful city for tourists to explore. For environmental and health reasons we need to get more Kiwis out of their cars. I approve of parking charges at the Botanic Gardens & Hagley Park, and of an increase in parking meter charges.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Current services should not suffer.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

The Te Kaha project is a done deal I guess; but vanity projects such as this one are generally money-losers. Please do not repeat anything of this nature. Community sport and recreation is an asset towards mental and physical well-being, but high-end spectator facilities are a different matter. I am not aware of the extent to which lobbying by e.g. hospitality interests or sporting codes influenced the decision to build this facility; but I hope it is not repeated.

Capital: Transport - comments

If we are sincere in planning for a viable future, we have to get serious about reducing our GHG emissions, and therefore about the transport sector. The private car must be discouraged. Please: More bike lanes, more bus lanes, no more big road building projects. The eastern suburbs are still very poorly served by cycleways.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Heritage is a 'nice-to-have'. Critical infrastructure includes a liveable climate. Therefore reducing GHGs must have top priority.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Libraries serve a number of important community and social functions. In an age when the internet and commercial TV are increasingly shallow and uninformative, libraries are key hubs of information.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

-

Capital: Other - comments

Critical infrastructure includes a liveable climate. Therefore reducing GHGs must have top priority.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

-

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Event bid funding - comments

The wording above seems to assume that "attracting new major international sports, business and music events" is inevitably a good thing. If commercial interests want to do so, let them pay for it, NOT ratepayers!

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

It should by now be crystal clear that global heating is going to be the defining challenge of the coming century. It is not an 'externality'; it must be our central focus. Therefore we need to prepare for it NOW to the best of our ability, even if it costs more. To minimise resentment and pushback, there needs to be a concerted and wise effort to engage and educate the public, and consult with them at every step of the way.

Strategic Framework - comments

-

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

-

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

-

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

-

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

-

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Narelle **Last name:** Gilmour

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not at all!

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

You can maintain the level of service without the rate rise, lower your charge out fees

Fees & charges - comments

You can't charge for people to park at parks, thats just ridiculous.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

Lower senior staff wages

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Arts centre needs funding

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

You can't charge for parking at parks

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Support the art centre

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Support the art centre, its a chch icon

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Gift them all back

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Do it

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Fund the arts centre. It's a chch icon

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Tjalling **Last name:** de Vries

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I am saddened and surprised that the arts centre has been left off the long term plan. I think the Arts Centre is one of the most important cultural centres in Ōtautahi Christchurch for many reasons. It houses a thriving and vibrant community of arts and crafts people. It is becoming an ever more important site for Māori and Pasifika venues and dialogue. The Arts Centre also has an incredible history that is integral to the history of Ōtautahi Christchurch and something that should gain from continued support in this post earthquake city where so much heritage was lost. I sincerely hope this is reconsidered and the City council continues to fund the Arts Centre.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Mike **Last name:** Bickers

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Can funding please be included for the ongoing operation of the Arts Centre? This venue is incredibly important to Christchurch. The City should/can have a vibrant arts scene and the Arts Centre is a critical part of that infrastructure.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Neil **Last name:** McConachie

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Close to getting it right.

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

Concerns regarding the continuing payments we as ratepayers are making on Christ Church Cathedral and the new Sports Stadium being built by the Hospital.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

None

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Happy with that.

Capital: Transport - comments

Happy with the proposals

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

As above

Capital: Libraries - comments

As above

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

Essential work

Capital: Other - comments

Happy

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

As stated earlier, the additional rates we are paying for the Christ Church Cathedral, and the issues being experienced with the new sports centre.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Happy to see this additional funding. ⁸

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

No

Strategic Framework - comments

No

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

I agree

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

I agree

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Happy with this

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Concerned about funding cuts for the Arts Centre

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Gavin **Last name:** Stevenson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Average rates - comments

OK as long as the rating provisions are fair and equitable and specific reasons for increases are clearly noted. The proposed increases, diminishing over time look good now but how will they stack up in 2 year's time?

Changes to how we rate - comments

Absolutely impose rating on visitor accommodation in residential units. After all - this is a small business.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking fees for the Botanic Gardens is a reasonable step forward as long as fees themselves are reasonable and less than those charged by established businesses in the central city. The addition of "a dollar or two" to some fees may seem small but in the context of current economic reality, may not be that small for some families wishing to enjoy those facilities and services.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Mixed feelings here. The cost of Te Kaha is now non-negotiable but are other facilities and services resourced with the same level of funding. NO cuts to libraries or recreational facilities - eg pools. Will the council be responsible for overspending on the Metro Pool or Anglican Cathedral without consultation with residents?

Capital: Transport - comments

Maintain cycleway development as planned. Maintain the quality of transport links - eg. repairs carried out quickly to prevent further deterioration. No need for the 30kmh speed zones in residential streets.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

Essential to maintain safe, quality reserves that are well maintained so that residents have access to outdoor experiences.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Essential.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Deliver what we have proposed in the Draft Long Term Plan (e.g. maintain existing levels of service and invest in our core infrastructure and facilities that keep Christchurch and Banks Peninsula running).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Agree with the proposed 5 sales. Proceed with caution .

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Agee if the described plan is followed.

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Agree as long as the Association has the resources to repair and maintain the hall for community use.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024
 First name: Jo Last name: Wilson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I cannot believe the short sightness of zero funding for the Christchurch Art centre. This is a HUGE community asset which should be looked after and supported. It not only brings local but international revenue into the community. We need to support this centre in anyway we can. We were lucky it didnt fall victim to the Christchurch Earthquakes - we need to ensure we do all we can to be a thriving community asset for coming generations

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Barry **Last name:** Livermore

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

What gives council the right to commit future ratepayers to a dept that they have no say on.(This is similar to mortgaging the family home and then loosing it in a risky investment. There will be no ability to build future investment if you have already borrowed to the maximum today.Bad economics).

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Skewed question. You are saying that the current assets, that we have paid ,for won't be maintained. The whole increase is not just targeted on maintaing the stus quo.

Fees & charges - comments

Parking at parks? That is stupid,we own them, we paid for them and their upkeep, paying to park, therfor to use them will creat considerable backlash. Maybe charge those that don't pay for them, but how would you do that. A group that I belong to has long since stopped using Christchuch parks because of charges. Surely,given that Christchrch (was once)the "garden city" and we know how beneficial parks are to our health, this is a dumb idea. This is made all the more rediculous given that we don't pay council to drive or walk on OUR public roads, to use libraries etc. Will you put up a toll gate at the city limits next. Another example of a disfunctional council.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending - comments

I live nearby the Avon river but lack of maintainance and planting of flaxes etc. are making it more difficult to access.I have always driven the "long way" so that i can enjoy this, but this and removing the adjacent roads are making this impossible.The way to gain support for maintaining our naturable assets is to make them easily accessible. This is also true regarding access to the city. The reason why shopping malls are so successful is that their owners know how important access is so they supply huge, free, car parks

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme - comments

Focus on core business, looking after infrastructure. Financially tough times are no time to be splashing out on extras, keep in mind the ratepayers are in tough times, Restraint. Fixing our sewage treatment plant should be an urgent focus. Not doing this is really just sticking it to the most vulnerable citizens. Things like the absolute waste on the Aranui streets upgrade disaster are just plain insulting and an example of a council that holds its ratepayers in utter contempt. Tone deaf. No wonder the public perception of council is sooo bad.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

There are 2 usual ways to achieve more profitability; Increase your charges or cut overheads. Council seems to be doing the first. With 1 third of council staff already on a salary of \$100000+, plus a 5% pay rise they have been granted and 8 new executives (\$2000000+p.a.). Again tone deaf.

Event bid funding - comments

Again the ratepayer is being pinged. Perhaps survey each household to see who attends these events. You will be surprised.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Stop the spend. You don't pay for WE do. It's not your money it's ours. Council goes out of its way to tell us when Central Government is helping but it is still OUR money (This is why government has stopped much of this spending. Pay attention!).

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Why did Council "invest" in a new airport at Taras, and who was advising? which has been kept secret from ratepayers. Get rid of it.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

You shouldn't mind disposing of Red Zone properties on the hills but have kept the plan to have houses built on the Red Zone land beyond what you plan to give to rowing clubs at Kerrs Reach. Councilors were embargoed from releasing those plans for fear of deserved public backlash. Transparency.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Linda-Jean **Last name:** Kenix

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Not sure, but I appreciate your work!

Average rates - multiple-choice

Don't know

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital: Transport - comments

I would like to see more investment on transportation that is sustainable. Even more bike lanes, passenger rail on train tracks that already exist. Also, people on bikes should be able to take the bus free through the tunnel to the first stop on the other side. Otherwise, there is no way for bicyclists to get from Lyttelton to town unless they go over the Port Hills or pay a fare just for one stop.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

I would like for the Council considering procurement of a fenced dog exercise area on the east side of Christchurch. The closest dog park to Lyttelton is Victoria Park, at 25 minutes away or Horseshoe Lake Dog Park at the same distance. This, obviously is a very long way to go (roughly one hour round trip) to exercise your dog. Many people use the Lyttelton rugby fields as a dog park but: 1. it is not fenced 2. It is not an 'off leash area and 3. many of the rugby players (rightfully) complain when owners leave dog faeces on the grass (they should not do this in a dog park either, but that is another story...) I would recommend following a similar process as Little River:

[https://ccc.govt.nz/the-council/community-consultation-archive/show/554?](https://ccc.govt.nz/the-council/community-consultation-archive/show/554?fbclid=IwAR1rwS7RVUsQrRHb14GWSJVvSoNGmCA9dk1IKfif77VRn1J1UW392BVSihQ)

[fbclid=IwAR1rwS7RVUsQrRHb14GWSJVvSoNGmCA9dk1IKfif77VRn1J1UW392BVSihQ](https://ccc.govt.nz/the-council/community-consultation-archive/show/554?fbclid=IwAR1rwS7RVUsQrRHb14GWSJVvSoNGmCA9dk1IKfif77VRn1J1UW392BVSihQ) Image Little River Wairewa dog exercise area trial Give us your thoughts on the dog exercise area trial so we can help transform it into a community asset for Little River ccc.govt.nz In Lyttelton, the rec centre is the obvious place or the Voelas Reserve or the old Lyttelton West schoolgrounds. All would be good. There are certainly other places on the east side, but I am not as aware of those as I live in Lyttelton. This should cost relatively little to test...some temporary fencing is all that would be required. LPC may even donate this? The council already owns some of the properties listed, but any and all places should be considered. Thousands of people on the east side of Christchurch would be grateful!

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I would like for the Council considering procurement of a fenced dog exercise area on the east side of Christchurch. The closest dog park to Lyttelton is Victoria Park, at 25 minutes away or Horseshoe Lake Dog Park at the same distance. This, obviously is a very long way to go (roughly one hour round trip) to exercise your dog. Many people use the Lyttelton rugby fields as a dog park but: 1. it is not fenced 2. It is not an 'off leash area and 3. many of the rugby players (rightfully) complain when owners leave dog faeces on the grass (they should not do this in a dog park either, but that is another story...) I would recommend following a similar process as Little River:

[https://ccc.govt.nz/the-council/community-consultation-archive/show/554?](https://ccc.govt.nz/the-council/community-consultation-archive/show/554?fbclid=IwAR1rwS7RVUsQrRHb14GWSJVvSoNGmCA9dk1IKfif77VRn1J1UW392BVSihQ)

fbclid=IwAR1rwS7RVUsQrRHb14GWSJVvSoNGmCA9dk1IKfif77VRn1J1UW392BVSihQ Image Little River Wairewa dog exercise area trial Give us your thoughts on the dog exercise area trial so we can help transform it into a community asset for Little River ccc.govt.nz In Lyttelton, the rec centre is the obvious place or the Voelas Reserve or the old Lyttelton West schoolgrounds. All would be good. There are certainly other places on the east side, but I am not as aware of those as I live in Lyttelton. This should cost relatively little to test...some temporary fencing is all that would be required. LPC may even donate this? The council already owns some of the properties listed, but any and all places should be considered. Thousands of people on the east side of Christchurch would be grateful!

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Rhonda **Last name:** Skilling

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

As a disclaimer, I am not a rate payer and nor do I currently reside in the wonderful city of Christchurch. I was born in Christchurch and lived there a number of years. My whanau still lives there and so I visit regularly. I am disappointed to learn of the proposal to no longer provide funding to the Arts Centre. I have a number of fond memories of this cherished location. I believe the Centre is an amazing place for locals and tourists alike. The beauty of the centre, other than the fact it is a beautiful place to visit, is that there are multiple uses and so it serves those visiting well. Surely the Council can work in partnership with the Arts Centre trust to keep this taonga in the hands of the community? I, like many others who visit the centre would certainly appreciate a second look at what us possible.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

See above

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Lyndon **Last name:** Telfer

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Thu 2 May eve

Please select the hearing date(s) above that suit you best. You can select more than one date.

Hearings will be held in the Council Chambers at 53 Hereford Street.

We'll be in touch to arrange a date and time and will try to accommodate your preferences.

Please make sure you've provided your telephone number in **Section 1** so we can contact you.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Please cut back capital spending so we get a rates rise inline with inflation just as Mayor Phil Major campaigned on. Not every road, pipe and building your have earmarked for upgrade in years 1 to 3 is going to fail and will hapily survive for a few more years yet.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

As per my first reponse please cut back spending as household do and work within exisitng budgets. If this means a road doesn't get a coat of chip seal for a few more years who really cares. By the way chip seal doesnt't fix the problems with uneven roads.

Changes to how we rate - comments

No

Fees & charges - comments

If you introduce parking charges for Hagley park you need to monitor and enforce. I work in the city and people wh lwork with don't bother paying for the onstreet parking. For the odd time they get caught it is cheaper to pay the fine. Maybe an opportunity for more revenue if existing parking was monitored?

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending - comments

There are too many community swimming pools being built. Have you looked at programmes of work and staff to determine whether the work they do really does add value to the ratepayers of Christchurch? Yes, this is tough but your are running a business and it can't keep going to the ratepayers and asking for more money.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I think you are prioritising on the right things, but please trim budgets back particularly the big ticket items like 3 waters, transport, heritage and coastal environment. Rate payers won't even notice a 10 percent cut to these budgets. It would have been nice if this form had spell checker built in!

Capital: Transport - comments

Also please stop needless kerb build outs at intersections, trees down the middle of the road and replacing perfectly good pavers. Cities like dublin and Paris don't replace pavers every 20 or 30 years like we do here. Also when you fix a road with asphalt to improve the ride don't waste money by putting a coat of chip seal over the top like you did on Kerrs Road. Please exercise some restraint.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

No problems with spending money on maintaining parks but no to expensive upgrades. Do you really need to spend \$185 million on the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor? It seems very excessive. Plant it in trees to help reduce the carbon footprint of Christchurch

Capital: Libraries - comments

Why not delay the rebuild of the South Library for another 10 years? The existing building isn't going to fall down and the community can keep using the library in the interim

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

This is one thing you are doing well, but please don't waste money reducing bin sizes as people will simply increase the amount of fly tipping.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

A good start would be clearing trees, silt and debris from waterways and drains so when it rains we don't get flooding or ponding that damages the road and property. I would say about 20% of sumps on my journey to work are blocked despite me reporting them as needing attention

Strategic Framework - comments

You can't have a prosperous city if the council unnecessarily burdens ratepayers. You are going to take another \$780 out of the local economy with the proposed rates rise on my property. That is \$780 less I have available to spend on eating out, going to sporting events and entertainment.

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Support this - Just get on with it

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Support this - Just get on with it

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Please don't let it be like the Edgeware swimming pool and you then give them the money to repair and upgrade it in next year's budget

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I voted for Mayor Phil Major because he campaigned on keeping rates at the level of inflation. I expected there would be cuts to capital expenditure and services. I believe Council has a mandate to cut costs and get rates rises down. Rates are also a housing affordability issue and impact on pensioners more so than those of us working. My rates will be half my super annuation the time I retire. This is just too much.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Andrew **Last name:** Douglas

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Affordability to live. Most incomes will struggle to adjust with the extra cost of living. Food increases, fuel, interest rates to name a few. Why should the public cover the cost of a build that has gone well over schedule and blown out in cost? Te Kaha although a great long term addition to Christchurch has been a failure budget wise and shouldn't be passed on to us the rates payer due to council oversight.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

Te Kaha shouldn't be put on the rate payer as this was a council oversight.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Spread projects rather than doing everything at once. This will limit an additional living cost in an already expensive period. Wages aren't going up to match expenses.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

I don't think libraries are a good investment. Everything is online. Te Kaha shouldn't be lumped on us the rate payer. The oversight should be soaked up by the parties involved.

Capital: Transport - comments

All for this.

Capital: Parks, heritage or the coastal environment - comments

All for this.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Online is leaving physical libraries behind.

Capital: Solid waste and resource recovery - comments

All for this.

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

No.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Casey **Last name:** Mathieson

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

I understand that projects for long term value are essential to a degree, but prioritising projects rather than delivering multiple at once to spread and/or minimise the rates increases for ratepayers would be more beneficial to help those in a time of multiple other financial increases.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

In a time of financial pressure, more effort should be put into minimising rates increases. If the council can't operate at their current level on the current budget then the level of service should be looked at to find areas to reduce expenditure or cut council salaries before ratepayers are subjected to such a substantial increase, especially considering the increases seen in recent years.

Fees & charges - comments

I think it is appropriate for rates to be spread across services so ratepayers not using the service will not be paying for it. Also areas with high tourism could have increased fees for use for car parking etc. to help fund without taking money from people who live within the city and don't use the services

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Don't know

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Priorities are right to an extent, but why are ratepayers subjected to such an increase for Te Kaha. Over budget and way beyond schedule should not have a significant impact on ratepayers. These issues should have been accounts for at the beginning of the project, not the budget bolstered at the ratepayers expense

Capital: Transport - comments

Cycleways on areas that already are fairly safe for cyclists is a waste. Wheels to wings for example, there is already a clear cycle lane on most of memorial Avenue which runs adjacent to Harewood road more of less. A cycleway

there seems unnecessary.

Capital: Libraries - comments

\$29 million for the rebuild of south library seems excessive. Why can a budget library not be build with increased online resources

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

A review of how council salaries sit within the national average for different roles would be interesting to see and whether this is a potential area CCC is overspending.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

I thinking building trust in the council is important and increased visibility in what is being done with our rates would be helpful

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Ultimately I think subjecting ratepayers to such a significant increase in the short term during a financially difficult time for a lot of people is unreasonable. If projects can be prioritised, budgets revised, and other cost saving areas looked into to minimise this increase or spread the increases more appropriately, then the city will be in a better position as residents will be in a better financial position to invest back into the city

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Kate **Last name:** Stutter

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

I wish to express my concern of the council's announcement to withdraw funding from the arts centre. Christchurch has always been the music centre of New Zealand. The Great Hall and Arts Centre plays a major role in providing a venue for the amazing young students to show their talents, whether instrumental or vocal, before a live audience. Also local groups of talented experienced musicians regularly entertain a full hall on a Monday. The wonderful art exhibitions, the University of Canterbury Music School and the cafes all contribute to a wonderful experience for locals and visitors. The much loved historic buildings are our buildings and they must be used and maintained for future generations.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Simon **Last name:** Liddy

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Yes I think the balance is right overall but would like to see a bigger focus on public transport and cycleways. And great to see a focus on getting Te Kaha finished as that is an asset to the city

Average rates - multiple-choice

Yes

Changes to how we rate - comments

Great idea around the vacant land rates and visitor accommodation rates.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme - comments

Transport especially public transport and cycleways are key parts of this and are very important to our future

Capital: Transport - comments

All good things in here and is a real priority for this city

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Accelerate work on some projects and programmes, with a focus on balancing the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations (e.g. spending more on climate change adaptation, boost the funding for major events).

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Increase the bid funding. This means we will be able to continue to attract new major international sports, business and music events, but would also mean an additional rates increase of 0.42% in year one of the LTP, 0.04% in year two, and 0.14% in year 3.

Event bid funding - comments

Great idea, we need to be able to attract more events to the city and especially when Te Kaha is complete, being able to compete and out perform Eden Park is very important.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

Yes - bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Yes - create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

Great idea to be focusing on this and great to see it is key priority for the council

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

I know they have been asking for that for a long time, so yes I think it should go into their hands and be supported by the council as needed

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2024

First name: Anna **Last name:** Taylor

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

No. There is zero chance wages will increase by 50% over the next 10 years. Data shows that wage increases are significantly lower over a 10 year period. The city population growth should cover the increase in revenue needed, not a 50% increase. It's simple not manageable for most

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Changes to how we rate - comments

A Data shows average wage increases are 2-4%. This he'll of increase is not sustainable. The council is a huge body and can, and should, work on its procurement strategies and negotiations to keep cosy increases to a minimum

Fees & charges - comments

Parks, galleries and museums change the lives of all who visit them. Visiting them should not be governed of limited to those who can afford them. The council should consider charging a visitors tax, similar to what's done overseas, so foreign visitors pay, not those who have to find a way to afford to live here

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Though not a user of public transport, I believe that it is needed in order for the economy to run (for students and workers to get where they need to be). It's an important aspect to a functional city

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

Don't know - not sure if we should create a climate adaption fund.

Adapting to climate change - comments

I'd need to see more information about the fund and it's tangible benefits. Unfortunately, the council cannot work alone to create change and this should be a government initiative, not a local council one

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/03/2024

First name: Kaye **Last name:** Rae

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

generally

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Don't know.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

no time to read such a long document but I'd like to see less wasteful spending! Stop speed bumps - these are slowing traffic even on semi main roads and a big waste of money. These are job creation for traffic engineers. Time we took responsibility for ourselves. Less fluff stuff, less staff running in wasteful meetings. Too many in management rolls. AND - listen to the ratepayers because most submissions are a formality because the Council just continue with their plans anyway.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/03/2024

First name: Michael **Last name:** Sumpter

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

The city needs to focus on the basics of provision of services to ratepayers and provide a solid but cost-effective level of services. The CCC has a tendency to spend significant sums on 'nice to haves' rather than core services.

Average rates - multiple-choice

No

Average rates - comments

We should be looking at ways of reducing spend in non-core areas and deferring non-core capital.

Changes to how we rate - comments

Push along with Auckland to get access to the GST portion of rates and a share of GST on new builds.

Fees & charges - comments

The concern is that by adding charges to parking at places such the botanic gardens, you add a barrier to use to the poorer parts of our community. In general I support user pays to a reasonable level.

Operational spending priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Operational spending - comments

Apart from spending stupid amounts of money on a rugby stadium that is unlikely to have much use, the remainder seems reasonable.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

Yes

Capital: Transport - comments

Focus on basic renewals - function over appearance. A standard road, straight kerbs, limited features is cost effective.

Capital: Libraries - comments

Assess the need for more Libraries. I have no issue with Libraries, but is this money well spent?

Focus for 24-34 LTP - multiple-choice

Explore other ways to bring down our proposed rates increases across the Draft LTP (e.g. reduce or change some of the services we provide, review our grants funding, increasing fees and charges for some services)

Areas to reduce costs to provide savings - comments

Reduce the number of counsellors by 50%. Aim to get a CEO and management team that cost less.

Event bid funding - multiple-choice

Leave the bid funding for major and business events at current levels in the draft LTP, as proposed. This expenditure is included in the proposed rates increase. While it may not have an impact on rates, it could have implications for our ability to attract major and business events in the short term.

Bring forward \$1.8m for CAPP - multiple-choice

No - don't bring \$1.8 million forward.

Create climate adaption fund - multiple-choice

No - don't create a climate adaption fund.

Strategic Framework - comments

Communities will be too broke to care given continued rates increases

Disposal of 5 Council-owned properties - comments

Yes, go ahead and maximise value.

Disposal of Red Zone properties - comments

Dispose ASAP

Gift of Yaldhurst Memorial Hall - comments

Yes, providing there is no additional hidden costs to CCC in future. Any gifting is just that.

Anything else about the LTP24-34 - comments

Where is our invisible Mayor? He makes a lot of noise and then disappears...

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
------	------

No records to display.

Draft Long-Term Plan 2024-2034

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/03/2024

First name: Jan **Last name:** Gregor

Withhold my details

What is your role in the organisation:

Do you want to speak to the Council about your submission at a hearing?

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

Have we got the balance right - comments

Living in a small rural community on Banks Peninsula as I do, I feel the LTP and its projects is very 'city' centric, city-first. Priorities for small communities are different; we don't have many of the services/infrastructure of a city, but we do expect the same standard as the city in the services we have such as safe drinking-water, well-maintained and safe rural roads, well-maintained and safe public facilities (eg, public toilets, wharf, boat slipway) for our visitors (many from metropolitan Christchurch, other provinces and international)

Average rates - comments

I am not able to make sense of who pays for what when it comes to infrastructure and facilities such as wharfs, boat slipways, heritage parks, but I do hope that the metropolitan Christchurch properties are paying their share of those they use in Akaroa harbour. It would be an unfair burden on harbour rate payers to bear these costs alone.

Capital programme priorities - multiple-choice

No

Capital programme - comments

Not from my perspective of a Wainui Banks Peninsula ratepayer. There are several projects the Council has been considering for Wainui, but none are mentioned in the LTP. There was no mention in any of the detailed capital expenditure documents about the Wainui slipway and breakwater repairs, nor the necessary drinking water treatment improvements to make the supply compliant with the protozoa requirements of the rules (mentioned in the Akaroa Mail late last year), nor the new public toilet block on Stanbury Reserve. So where will the funds come from for these significant expenditure projects, or do we assume they are not going ahead in the next 10 years?

Strategic Framework - comments

The first thing that stood out in the LTP was the list of 4 community outcomes, all referring to 'city': • A collaborative confident city • A green, liveable city • A cultural powerhouse city • A thriving prosperous city. This big-city mindset didn't provide me any confidence that I would find much in the LTP that addressed the needs of those living in dispersed rural communities of Banks Peninsula. The more I read and delved into the detail of the many documents, the more I felt the inequities afforded to ratepayers outside of the city limits. We don't have the numbers to sway 'greatest bang for the buck', but we have every right to have equal opportunities in outcomes, which may mean having to invest more per person in rural areas, spreading the cost across all CCC ratepayers.

Agree to future contact for consultations - multiple-choice

Yes.

Attached Documents

Link	File
No records to display.	